3MF Test Specification

Specification & Reference Guide



|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Version** | 2.4.1 |
| **Status** | Draft |

THESE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED “AS IS.” The contributors expressly disclaim any warranties (express, implied, or otherwise), including implied warranties of merchantability, non-infringement, fitness for a particular purpose, or title, related to the materials. The entire risk as to implementing or otherwise using the materials is assumed by the implementer and user. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY MEMBER BE LIABLE TO ANY OTHER PARTY FOR LOST PROFITS OR ANY FORM OF INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER FROM ANY CAUSES OF ACTION OF ANY KIND WITH RESPECT TO THIS DELIVERABLE OR ITS GOVERNING AGREEMENT, WHETHER BASED ON BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT THE OTHER MEMBER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Revisions:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Version** | **Changes** | **Date/Editor** |
| 1.0 | Initial Release | JZ – 6/28/19 |
| 1.1 | Added Beam Lattice Test Suite | JZ – 4/24/20 |
| 1.2 | Change after review | JZ – 5/13/20 |
| 1.21 | Fix Numbering Typos, added 4 test cases | JZ – 5/17/20 |
| 1.22 | Misc tweaks to test cases | JZ – 6/20/20 |
| 1.23 | Additional changes to beam lattice test cases | JZ – 7/3/20 |
| 1.24 | Removed Test P\_BXX\_2005\_02.3mf as it is a duplicate of a negative test case | JZ-7/9/20 |
| 1.25 | Add ballmode test cases | JZ – 10/14/20 |
| 1.26 | Minor test case edits | JZ – 10/18/20 |
| 1.27 | Final Ball mode test edits | JZ – 11/24/20 |
| 1.30 | Add Secure Content test cases | JZ – 11/25/20 |
| 1.31 | Minor updates to Secure Content negative test cases | JZ – 11/30/20 |
| 1.32 | A few changes to ballmode test cases for beam lattice | JZ – 12/8/20 |
| 1.33 | Minor changes to Secure Content positive test cases | JZ – 12/10/20 |
| 1.34 | Fixes for GitHub Test\_Suite issues 65, 66. Modified positive test cases 321\_01, 506\_01, 304\_04, and added negative test case 405\_04. | JZ – 12/19/20 |
| 1.35 | Addressed Github Test Suite issues 69, 68, 67, 62, and 56 | JZ – 4/15/21 |
| 2.0.0 | Release | JZ – 6/18/21 |
| 2.1.0 | Added test cases for TriangleSets, MirrorMesh, and other small changes based on changes to the 1.3.0 version of the Core Specification and Open Issues on Git Hub. These test cases were placed in Suite 9 | JZ – 4/6/22 |
| 2.20 | Added test cases for Production Alternatives Extension. Moved test 321\_01 to a negative test case. | JZ – 12/14/22 |
| 2.3.0 | Added test cases for Boolean Extension. | CZ – 10/25/23 |
| 2.4.0 | Added test cases for Displacement Extension | JZ – 3/24/24 |
| 2.4.1 | Minor changes to Boolean and Displacement test cases | JZ – 2/22/25 |

Contents

[2 Introduction 4](#_Toc162180979)

[3 Terms and Acronyms 4](#_Toc162180980)

[4 Scope 4](#_Toc162180981)

[5 Test Suite Organization 5](#_Toc162180982)

[5.1 Test Case Numbering 6](#_Toc162180983)

[5.2 Test Case Size 6](#_Toc162180984)

[5.3 Test Case Template 7](#_Toc162180985)

[5.4 basematerials name Attribute Mapping 8](#_Toc162180986)

[6 Test Case Definitions 9](#_Toc162180987)

[6.1 Positive OPC Test Cases 9](#_Toc162180988)

[6.2 Negative OPC Test Cases 11](#_Toc162180989)

[6.3 Positive 3MF Core Test Cases 13](#_Toc162180990)

[*6.4* Negative 3MF Core Test Cases 25](#_Toc162180991)

[6.5 Positive 3MF Material Extension Test Cases 33](#_Toc162180992)

[6.6 Negative Material Extension Test Cases 52](#_Toc162180993)

[*6.7* Positive Production Extension Test Cases 55](#_Toc162180994)

[6.8 Negative Production Extension Test Cases 66](#_Toc162180995)

[6.9 Miscellaneous 3MF Test Cases 69](#_Toc162180996)

[6.10 Positive 3MF Slice Extension Test Cases 75](#_Toc162180997)

[*6.11* Negative Slice Extension Test Cases 81](#_Toc162180998)

[*6.12* Positive Beam Lattice Extension Test Cases 83](#_Toc162180999)

[*6.13* Negative Beam Lattice Extension Test Cases 93](#_Toc162181000)

[*6.14* Positive Secure Content Extension Test Cases 96](#_Toc162181001)

[*6.15* Negative Secure Content Extension Test Cases 103](#_Toc162181002)

[*6.16* Positive v1.3.0 Core Test Cases 108](#_Toc162181003)

[*6.17* Negative v1.3.0 Core Test Cases 111](#_Toc162181004)

[6.19 Boolean Extension Test Case Guidelines 112](#_Toc162181005)

[*6.20* Positive Boolean Extension Test Cases 113](#_Toc162181006)

[*6.21* Negative Boolean Extension Test Cases 116](#_Toc162181007)

[*6.22* Positive Displacement Extension Test Cases 118](#_Toc162181008)

[*6.23* Negative Displacement Extension Test Cases 129](#_Toc162181009)

[Appendix A - Test Object Library 133](#_Toc162181010)

[Appendix B – Color, Texture, Lattice Tables 140](#_Toc162181011)

[Appendix C - Test Case to Test Suite Mapping 149](#_Toc162181012)

[Appendix D – Secure Content Test Keys and IDs 179](#_Toc162181013)

# Introduction

The 3D Manufacturing Format, or 3MF, describes the set of conventions for the use of XML and other widely available technologies to describe the content and appearance of one or more 3D models. It is written for developers who are building systems to process 3MF content.

A primary goal of this specification is to ensure the interoperability of independently created software and hardware systems that produce or consume 3MF content. This specification defines a set of test cases that can be used to validate 3MF consumer and producer implementations.

# Terms and Acronyms

The following terms and abbreviations are used in this document:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Term** | **Description** |
| 3MF | 3D Manufacturing Format |
| OPC | Open Packaging Conventions |
| DUT | Device Under Test |

# Scope

Execution of a 3MF test suite will provide a robust characterization of the Device Under Test’s (DUT) behavior by providing a wide variety of both valid and invalid 3MF content based upon each of the conformance statements and schemas in the specifications that define 3MF. Collectively, running all the test cases developed as part of this test suite will provide the following test coverage:

* The DUT can successfully process 3MF files that include valid permutations of mandatory characteristics defined in the supported 3MF XML schemas
* The DUT can successfully process 3MF files that both include and exclude valid permutations of optional characteristics defined in the supported 3MF XML schemas
* The DUT can successfully process 3MF files that conform to valid permutations of the mandatory and optional OPC, Core, Material, Slice, Secure Content, Beam Lattice, and Production conformance requirements defined in 3MF technical specifications
* The DUT can gracefully handle invalid 3MF file content

Test cases are based on the following versions of the 3MF Specifications:

* *Office Open XML File Formats – Open Packaging Conventions – December 2012*
* *3MF Core Specification – Version 1.3.0*
* *3MF Materials and Properties Extension – Version 1.2.1*
* *3MF Production Specification – Version 1.2*
* *3MF Slice Specification – Version 1.0.2*
* *3MF Beam Lattice Extension – Version 1.2.0*
* *3MF Secure Content Extension – 1.0.3*
* *3MF Boolean Extension – Version 0.9.0*
* *3MF Displacement Extension – Version 0.8.2*

# Test Suite Organization

Test cases defined in this specification may support one or more 3MF extensions and may belong to one or more test suites. The table below documents the seven supported test suites.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Suite Name** | **Core** | **3MF Extensions** | | | | | | |
| **Slice** | **Production** | **Material** | **Beam Lattice** | **Secure Content** | **Boolean** | **Displace** |
| **Test Suite 1** | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Test Suite 2** | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |
| **Test Suite 3** | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Test Suite 4** | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Test Suite 5** | • |  | •(4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Test Suite 6** | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| **Test Suite 7** | • |  | (1) |  | • |  |  |  |
| **Test Suite 8** | • | (2) | • | (2) |  | • |  |  |
| **Test Suite 9** | •(3) |  | (2) | (2) |  |  |  |  |
| **Test Suite 10** | • |  | (2) | (2) | (2) |  | • |  |
| **Test Suite 11** | • |  | (2) | (2) |  |  | (2) | • |

(1)UUID used, but extension not required

(2)Several test files in the suite requires this extension

(3)Core v1.3.0 that includes triangleset and mirrormesh schema objects

(4)Production v1.2.0 that includes Production Alternatives schema

**Note that Appendix C provides a mapping as to which test cases are contained in which test suites.**

## Test Case Numbering

Test Cases will use the following syntax for numbering: **U\_VWX\_YYYY\_ZZ**

* U: P = positive, N = Negative
* V: S = Slice Used, B = Beam Lattice Used, E = Secure Content Used, X = Neither Beam, Slice, or Secure Content used, O = Boolean Operations, D=Displacement
* W: P = Production Used, X = Production not used
* X: M = Material Used, X = Material not used
* YYYY: Test case number
* ZZ: Test case iteration

Examples:

* **P\_SPX\_0123\_02** – This is positive test case 123, iteration 02, that uses the Slice and Production Extensions
* **N\_XXM\_0234\_04** – This is negative test case 234, iteration 04, that uses the Material Extension
* **P\_BXX\_0432\_01** – This is a positive test case 432, iteration 01, that uses the Beam Lattice Extension.

Test case definitions in this document may use “???” placeholders for the 3MF extension labels, such as P\_???\_0123\_02. Users should refer to Appendix C to determine the specific 3MF extension combinations supported for a test case.

## Test Case Size

The following max size coordinates are used for test case renderable content relative to the print bed origin (in mm):

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  | **P1** | **P2** |
| **X** | 30.000 | 285.000 |
| **Y** | 30.000 | 230.000 |
| **Z** | 30.000 | 260.000 |

## Test Case Template

The following template will be used for test case definition. Note a general test scenario is followed by one or more iterations of a test case required to validate the conformance requirements targeted.

**N\_???\_0123 Test Scenario Name**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | 3MF test files where the StartPart relationship defined in \_rels/.rels does not point to the root 3d Model part |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | Printer rejects 3MF File |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** StartPart points at non-existent part  **02 -** StartPart points at non-root model  **03 -** StartPart points at Thumbnail  **03 - Etc.** |

Where practical, each 3MF test file will contain a 300 X 300-pixel thumbnail showing the expected result of rendering the 3MF file on a consumer as shown below. An example is shown below. These thumbnails are captured from a variety of applications and are not meant to be used as a definitive acceptance criterion. Note that shading and other lighting effects used by application may slightly alter the apparent colors.



Note that the expected result thumbnails were captured using a variety of 3MF display rendering applications including 3D Builder, NetFabb, 3D Paint, QualtyLogic’s 3MF previewer, MeshLab rendered PLY files, and other applications. Each of these applications placed the 3D object in a different orientation and many objects needed to be rotated to show the intent of the test when capturing the thumbnails. Point being that users may need to rotate their 3MF images to get them in alignment with the thumbnail before comparing results and that thumbnail to thumbnail the orientations may differ.

Where the rendered 3MF file might differ between a display and printer, thumbnails of both renderings will be provided. The basematerials displaycolor attribute and the display properties which can be applied to resources only impact the appearance of the object on a display, not a printer. So, in these situations, the thumbnail labels “Most Robust Rendering” represents the appearance on a display and the rendering labels “basematerials Ignored” represents the appearance of the printer output assuming a neutral gray colored native material color.



Some test suites at the time they were written, such as beam lattice and secure content, did not have available implementations that render color. So, thumbnails are presented as monochrome images even though in some cases the test intent is to show the difference in color . The thumbnail images for test cases where this is an issue will have the notation “Monochrome Image” on them.

## basematerials name Attribute Mapping

Some printer implementations may require that the name attribute the basematerials base sub element be mapped to a physical material. The test cases use a standardized format for materials names: material\_0, material\_1, material\_2, etc.

Implementations can simply map the same physical material to these names.

# Test Case Definitions

## Positive OPC Test Cases

### P\_???\_0101 Content Type Variation

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Verify that content type mapping is case insensitive and that overrides do take precedence of the default extension definitions. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a content type where the case of the content type extension differs from the case used by the model part. The extension should be case insensitive.  02 – Create a 3MF 3D model part with no extension, and use a content type override to define the content type of that part.  **03** **–** Define a content type override for a 3D model part whose case differs from the 3D model part name. The override should be case insensitive. |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M2.9, M2.13, M1.2 |

### P\_???\_0102 Content Type Overrides

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various permutations of content type overrides |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create a test case where content types contains no default for “.model” but rather has an explicit override for each model part. Rename the extensions of the model parts to something other than “.model”  **02** **–** Create a test case where content types contains a default for “.model” and an override for the 3D model part. Rename the extensions of the model part reference in the override to something other than “.model”  **03** **–** Create a test file with a thumbnail. Leave the default mapping for “.model” as is. Rename the thumbnail extension to “.model” and define an override for the thumbnail mapped to the appropriate type for a thumbnail. |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M2.4, M2.12, M2.9 |

### P\_???\_0103 Unused Default Mapping

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Unused default content type mapping |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Include an unused default mapping (to Thumbnail) that is not used (i.e., no Thumbnail in package) |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: O2.5 |

### P\_???\_0104 Model/Texture Part Names

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various character mappings in part names |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create 3MF file with model part names that use alphanumeric characters from 0-9, a-z, A-Z, and the following unreserved characters: \_ - ~  **02** **–** Create 3MF file with model part names that use alphanumeric characters that include the following reserved characters: @ ! $ ( ) + , ; =  **03** – Deleted  04 – Model name and related relationship referenced using escaped Unicode characters. Include part name and part number with unescaped Unicode  05 - Texture2dl name and related relationship referenced using escaped Unicode characters. Include part name and part number with unescaped Unicode |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M1.17, M3.2, O1.4, M2.12 |

### P\_???\_0106 Thumbnail Image Size Range

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various thumbnail image sizes |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01–** Use a large jpg thumbnail image typical of a photo from a phone  **02–** Use an extremely small (20 pixel) PNG Thumbnail image |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M1.72 |

### P\_???\_0107 TargetMode

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Valid relationship target mode permutations |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Root 3MF file with relationship to a non-root model file that omits the TargetMode attribute  **02** **–** Root 3MF file with relationship to a non-root model file that uses a TargetMode = “Internal” attribute |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: O1.5 |

## Negative OPC Test Cases

### N\_???\_0202 Path Segment Period Ending

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Path segment that ends with a period |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a path segment that ends with a period. As the operating system will not allow subdirectories ending in a period and zip utilities also disallow periods at the end, the best this test case can do is use a period at the end of an existing referenced path in the XML |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M1.9 |

### N\_???\_0203 Path Segment Only Period

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Path segment with only a period |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a path segment with only a period. As the operating system will not allow subdirectories with just a period and zip utilities also disallow standalone periods, the best this test case can do is use a period as part of an existing referenced path in the XML |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M1.10 |

### N\_???\_0204 Relationship Content Parameter and Target Attribute

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Add a parameter to the relationships part |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01, 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Add a parameter to the relationships part content type (i.e ?cow=&quot;Moo&quot;). Printer should reject.  **02 –** Test where the capitalization of the thumbnail extension zip part name differs from the capitalization used in the relationship Target attribute |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M1.22 |

### N\_???\_0205 Duplicate Content Type

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Duplicate content type mappings |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Add duplicate default content type mappings for the “.model” extension  **02** **–** Add a duplicate override content type for a 2D model part |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M2.5 |

### N\_???\_0206 Empty Extension Content Type

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Content type with an empty extension |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01**-Create a content type with an empty extension (i.e. “”) |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M2.6 |

### N\_???\_0207 Empty Partname String

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Override with an empty partname string |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a content type override with an empty partname string |
| **Requirement Reference** | ECMA-375,4 Conformance ID: M2.7 |

### N\_???\_0208 Unicode in Zip Name

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Use unescaped Unicode characters in a zip file name and relationship reference |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01, 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Unicode string in model name and related relationship reference  **02** – Unicode string in texture2d file and related relationship reference |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

## Positive 3MF Core Test Cases

### P\_???\_0302 StartPart Location and Name

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then reposition and rename the StartPart pointed to by the .rels file |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Successfully render object with no processing errors |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Reposition StartPart at root of package.  **02 –** Reposition the StartPart (3DModel.model) several sub folders deep  **03 –** Rename the root model to something other than 3DModel.Model (maintain. model extension) |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#421-Component) |

### P\_???\_0304 Part Relationships

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a 3MF file that contains the appropriate relationship pointers to a Print Ticket, Thumbnail, and Core Properties Parts |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 02 – Printer should ignore extra thumbnail  03 – Printer should process the file correctly  04 – Printer should process the file correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **02** – Include two package level thumbnails in the same OPC package    **03** – Have a package level and object level thumbnail reference point to the same png file.  **04** **–** Change the ID of the StartPart relationship ID in the root .rels file to something other than “rel0” that includes “\_” as a leading character |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#211-3D-Parts-and-Payload-Relationships) |

### P\_???\_0306 Units

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then modify the 3D model files to support each of the supported enumerations for the unit attribute of the Model element |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 07 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | Modify the build transform matrix of the 3D model file such that each of the images have the same size and positioning regardless of the unit used.  **01 –** Micron  **02 –** Millimeter  **03 –** Centimeter  **04 –** Inch  **05 –** Foot  **06 –** Meter   1. **–** Unspecified (should default to millimeter) |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#31-Coordinate-Space) |

### P\_???\_0307 Metadata - Core

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then add metadata elements from the core specification to the 3D model parts |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Include the metadata values defined in table 8-1 of the Core specification into the 3D model parts. Syntax for metadata is…  <metadata name="title">this is a title</metadata> |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#341-Metadata) |

### P\_???\_0308 Metadata - Vendor

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then add vendor specific metadata elements to the 3D model parts. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 - Printer should process correctly, ignoring the vendor specific metadata values |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Include the vendor specific metadata values defined to 3D model files  xmlns:v="http://schemas.qualitylogic.com/vendorspecific"  <metadata name="v:anyname">this is a test</metadata> |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#341-Metadata) |

### P\_???\_0309 Overlapping objects

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a 3MF file such that two objects are overlapping such that the positive full rule is applied by the printer |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Use 3D Builder to position the two instances of the test object such that the two objects overlap with empty space in the middle of the overlapping segments of the object. Make sure objects stay at least 30mm x 35mm x 30mm away from the origin of the print bed. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#343-Build-Instructions) |

### P\_???\_0310 Build Item

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file with two objects, but with only one item referenced in a build item |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly, although only the object in the build item should be rendered |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Add both test objects to 3D builder, confirm two items are listed in the build element (modify if needed), then remove one item from the build object. The resulting test file should render a single object although it contains two objects |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#342-Resources) |

### P\_???\_0311 Build Item Transform

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file with one object, but two build items each referencing the same object, applying a different build item transform on one item |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify one build item transform matrix to position the two objects such that they are non-intersecting |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#343-Build-Instructions) |

### P\_???\_0312 Base Material References

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file with one object and add a basematerials to the 3dmodel file |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should NOT render the colors, but should print the object in its native material color |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Specify a color in the object element via a reference to the basematerials definition. For triangles, do the following:  -Include pid, p1, p2, p3 attributes for blue in one triangle. This will override the object pid and pindex for the rendering of this triangle  For Test suites that do not support the material extension include the following:  -Select one triangle element and omit the P1, P2, and P3 attributes, but include the pid attribute. This will result in the default object pid and pindex being used for the triangles rendering  -Select a triangle and omit the PID attribute, but include the P1, p2, and p3 attributes. This will result in the triangles p1, p2, and p3 attribute index values being mapped against the pid value at the object level for rendering.  NOTE: Basematerials references are for display only and will not impact the printer rendered output. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#342-Resources) |

### P\_???\_0313 JPEG Thumbnail

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file with a JPEG Thumbnail |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a 3MF with a jpeg thumbnail at the package level |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#611-JPEG-Images) |

### P\_???\_0314 solidsupport, support, surface

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a 3MF document with two objects. Modify the object type attribute in the 3D object such that one object had a type of “model” and the other one of the following: “solidsupport”, “support” |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly, although rendering of support may be device dependent |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** model and solidsupport  **02 –** model and support  **03** – model and support where support only has 3 triangles  **04** – model and surface  **05** - model and solidsupport not inside component |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#41-Meshes) |

### P\_???\_0315 Name Attribute White Space

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | White space in name attribute of object |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify the name attribute of the object element to include leading, trailing, and intermediate white space including the space character and tab |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#234-Whitespace) |

### P\_???\_0316 Model Element Language Attribute

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Omit the lang attribute |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Omit the lang attribute from the model element |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#235-Language) |

### P\_???\_0317 Duplicates of Multiple Mesh Objects

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Duplicates of multiple mesh objects |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** A test case that use 3 different mesh objects defined in the same root model parts to build 24 objects, 8 of each via build item element on the build platform. Objects should be positions both adjacent in XY space, and stacked in the Z space. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#3431-Item-Element) |

### P\_???\_0318 Positive Fill Rule

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Objects with patterns that trigger positive fill rule |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** This is a very limited test of the fill rule outlined in the core specification which defines the behavior when two features in the same mesh intersect. Define two mesh objects each with overlapping features. The first is a composite mesh object with a cube containing an embedded cylinder with 3 surfaces coplanar to the cube. The second is a composite mesh object with a cylinder intersecting a torus ring. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#411-Fill-Rule) |

### P\_???\_0319 Undetermined Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Undetermined language |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Define test file where model lang attribute is “und”. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#235-Language) |

### P\_???\_0322 JPEG APP1 Marker

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | JPEG thumbnail Image with APP1 Marker |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | 1. **–** JPEG thumbnail Image and texture with APP1 Marker |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#611-JPEG-Images) |

### P\_???\_0323 PNG Specification Support

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various headers in PNG files |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – PGN texture with tRNS and iCCP (include one or more in test case)  **02** – PNG thumbnail with one of the MUST ignore items: sRGM, cHRM, gAMA, sBIT  (include one or more in test case) |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#612-PNG-Images) |

### P\_???\_0324 Object Thumbnail Relationship

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Thumbnail relationship to non-root model |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Associate a thumbnail via relationship and object attribute with a non-root model file. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-5-Material-Resources) |

### P\_???\_0325 Two Segment Model Part Name

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Two segment model part name |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify Content Types so that extension “.model” is “.part”, then model balance of test file to use this extension placing parts in the default /3D folder |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#22-Part-Naming-Recommendations) |

### P\_???\_0326 Identity Singular Transform Matrix

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Object with Identity and singular matrix transform |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create a build item with no transform matrix  **02 –** Create a build item with an identity transform matrix  **03 –** Create a build item with a singular transform matrix |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#33-3D-Matrices) |

### P\_???\_0327 Interlocking Objects

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | 3MF test file with interlocking objects |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Use build item transforms to create a set of 2 interlocking, but not overlapping objects. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#3431-Item-Element) |

### P\_???\_0328 Overlapping Objects

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | 3MF test file with Overlapping objects |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Specify build item transform so that two objects overlap    **02** – illustrate overlapping objects that have plains that are coplanar and show which material should have precedence (that last one rendered). |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#3431-Item-Element) |

### P\_???\_0329 Part Number Attribute

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Use of PartNumber attribute of Object |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Include a PartNumber attribute in object element in a test file |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-4-Object-Resources) |

### P\_???\_0330 Minimal Self-Intersections

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Mesh object with self-intersections |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a mesh object with self-intersections. Printer will most likely correct self-intersection triangles in mesh object. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#v41-Meshes) |

### P\_???\_0331 Non-Degeneracy

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Mesh object with zero area triangle |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a mesh image with a zero-area triangle. Printer will most likely ignore zero-area triangle in mesh object. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#41-Meshes) |

### P\_???\_0333 Decimal Precision

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various permutations of decimal precision |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 0 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Use 3D vertex values with no decimal places to define mesh object  **02 –** Use 3D vertex values with 10 decimal places to define mesh object  **03 –** Use 3D vertex and unit of meter such that changes in very small decimal values impact the object shape in a meaningful way |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#4131-Vertex) |

### P\_???\_0334 JPEG Image Markers

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Thumbnail JPEG images with different markers |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Test case with JPEG Thumbnail that contains the APP0 marker.  **02** **–** Test case with JPEG Thumbnail that contains the APP2, APP13, and APP14 marker. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#611-JPEG-Images) |

### P\_???\_0335 Object Thumbnail Attribute

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Thumbnail JPEG images with different markers |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Define a thumbnail from an object with mesh data using the thumbnail attribute. Use a PNG Thumbnail image. Make sure to include appropriate relationship pointers.  **02 –** Define a thumbnail from an object with a component reference using the thumbnail attribute. Use a JPEG thumbnail image. Make sure to include appropriate relationship pointers.  **03** – Use a thumbnail attribute on a model element in a root model, and if the production extension is supported, on a non-root model part  **04** – Use a texture rather than thumbnail relationship type associated with thumbnails at the package, model, and object level |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#611-JPEG-Images) |

### P\_???\_0336 Custom Part - Preserve

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Custom part with and without a root relationship mustPreserve type |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Define a custom part with no mustPreserve root relationship  **02** **–** Define a custom part with a mustPreserve root relationship |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#611-JPEG-Images) |

### P\_???\_0337 metadatagroup, preserve, type

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test metadatagroup in build item and object. Use preserve and type attributes in metadata where it is allowed to appear |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **Use the table below to construct various iterations of metadata at the model, build item, and object level, conditionally using the preserve and type attribute.** |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#341-Metadata) |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Iteration** | **Model**  **Metadata** | **Object**  **metadatagroup** | **Build item**  **metadatagroup** | **Preserve** | **Type** | **Other** |
| **01** | **Description** |  |  | **false** |  |  |
| **Title** |  |  | **true** |  |  |
| **Copyright** |  |  |  | **string** |  |
| **CreationDate** |  |  |  | **date** |  |
| **LicenseTerms** |  |  | **true** | **string** |  |
| **x:vendor1** |  |  | **false** |  |  |
| **x:vendor2** |  |  | **true** |  |  |
| **x:vendor3** |  |  |  | **string** |  |
| **x:vendor4** |  |  |  | **date** |  |
| **x:vendor5** |  |  | **true** | **integer** |  |
| **02** |  | **x:vendor1** |  |  |  |  |
|  | **x:vendor2** |  | **false** |  |  |
|  | **x:vendor3** |  | **true** |  |  |
|  | **x:vendor4** |  |  | **string** |  |
|  | **x:vendor5** |  |  | **date** |  |
|  | **x:vendor6** |  | **true** | **integer** |  |
| **03** |  |  | **x:vendor1** |  |  |  |
|  |  | **x:vendor2** | **false** |  |  |
|  |  | **x:vendor3** | **true** |  |  |
|  |  | **x:vendor4** |  | **string** |  |
|  |  | **x:vendor5** |  | **date** |  |
|  |  | **x:vendor6** | **true** | **integer** |  |
| **04** | **x:vendor1** |  |  | **true** | **string** |  |
|  | **x:vendor2** |  | **true** | **string** |  |
|  |  | **x:vendor3** | **true** | **string** |  |
| **05** | **Description** |  |  | **true** | **string** |  |
|  | **Title** |  | **true** | **string** | **s/ignore** |
|  |  | **LicenseTerms** | **true** | **string** | **s/ignore** |
| **06** | **x:vendor1** |  |  | **true** | **string** |  |
|  | **x:vendor2** |  | **true** | **string** | **Non-root** |
|  |  | **x:vendor1** | **true** | **string** |  |

### P\_???\_0338 Near Zero Volume

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Transform that result in near zero volume printable object |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should not generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a simple test case, then change the build item transform so that the object has close to zero volume. Output may be device dependent. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.2/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#33-3D-Matrices) |

### P\_???\_0339 Not Required Extension

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Confirm printer will ignore content that is not from a required extension of not supported by the renderer |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should not generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a simple test case with content from a namespace that is not required and is for 3MF core or extension namespaces. The renderer should ignore the content. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

### P\_???\_0340 Invalid Mesh, Valid Slicestack

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | These are sliced test cases that have mesh with anomalies. The expectation is that the files will render correctly on a printer as the mesh is not needed for rendering. Note that in test case 01, 02, and 04 slice stacks have been inserted in the test file that does not match the mesh. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should not generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Create negative volume mesh, but with valid slicestack  **02** – Positive volume mesh with negative determinant transform, but with valid slicestack  **03**-Reverse order of vertices such that normal face is pointing inward, but with valid slicestack |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

## Negative 3MF Core Test Cases

### N\_???\_0402 Invalid StartPart

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then modify so that the relationship StartPart such that does not resolve to a valid model root file |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 - Printer error should be generated stating that the file cannot be processed |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Use an incorrect folder name in the StartPart Target  **02 –** Use an incorrect file name in the StartPath Target  **03 –** Point the StartPart to a thumbnail or non-root file  **04 –** Specify a StartPart relationship with a TargetMode=”External” and a URL Target (i.e. <http://www>...) |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#421-Component) |

### N\_???\_0403 External References

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then modify so that there are external relationships in the root relationship file |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – printer error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Specify a Thumbnail relationship in the root rels file withTargetMode=”External” and a root model URL Target (i.e. <http://www>...) |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-5-Material-Resources) |

### N\_???\_0404 Invalid Content Type

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then modify to create invalid combinations of content types in the [Content.Types].xml file. Refer to Appendix C of Core Spec. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer error should be generated stating that the file cannot be processed |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** In the [Content.Types].xml, modify the extension “model” to “item”, such that a content type for “model” does not exist  **02 –** In the [Content.Types].xml, modify the ContentType for “model” to “application/vnd.ms-package.xxxxx-3dmodel+xm”, such that the content type for “model” is invalid  **03 –** In the [Content.Types].xml, modify the ContentType for “.rels” to “application/vnd.openxmlformats-package.xxxxx-relationships+xml”, such that the content type for “.rel” is invalid  **04 –** In the [Content.Types].xml, modify the ContentType for “png” to “image/xxxpng”, such that the content type for “png” is invalid |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification- Could not find |

### N\_???\_0405 Invalid Relationships

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then modify to create invalid relationship pointers. The test file will require a Thumbnail image. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 – Printer Error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Add a Thumbnail to a 3MF file with invalid root relationship target to the Thumbnail part  **02** **–** Add an incorrect relationship “Type” attribute value in the root .rels file for the relationship that points to the StartPart  **03** **–** Add an incorrect relationship “Type” attribute value in the 3dmodel.model.rels file for the relationship that points to a non-root model file  **04** **–** Use a numeric leading digit for the root model’s relationship iD  **05 –** Add an incorrect relationship “Type” attribute value in root .rels part for the relationship that points to the Thumbnail |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#211-3D-Parts-and-Payload-Relationships) |

### N\_???\_0406 Duplicate Relationship

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then modify to create duplicate relationship pointers |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer Error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify the root .rels file so that there are identical instances of the start part pointer to the root model file, but using unique IDs (rel0 and rel1)  **02 –** Modify the 3dmodel.model.rels file so that there are two instances of a pointer to the same non-root model file, but with unique IDs. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#211-3D-Parts-and-Payload-Relationships) |

### N\_???\_0407 Missing Relationship Target

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then modify relationship pointers |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer Error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify the 3dmodel.model.rels file so that the relationship target part name for the non-root model part does not match the part name in the 3MF document.  **02 –** Rename the 3dmodel.model.rels file so that it has a name that does not map to the 3dmodel.model part (i.e. wrongmodel.model.rels.) |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#211-3D-Parts-and-Payload-Relationships) |

### N\_???\_0409 Use of Space Attribute

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then modify XML encoding of root element to use the unsupported “space” attribute |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer Error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify the second line of the 3dmodel.model file to include the following attribute definition to the model element: xml:space="preserve" |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#234-Whitespace) |

### N\_???\_0410 Invalid Metadata

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then add unrecognized vendor specific metadata elements to the 3D and 2D model parts, as well as duplicate names in metadata |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Include the vendor specific metadata value to the 3D model part with no declared namespace prefix in the Model element  <metadata name="x:anyname">this is a test</metadata>  **02 –** Include the vendor specific metadata value to the 2D model part  Use the following metadata value in both test cases 01 and 02:  <metadata name="x:anyname">this is a test</metadata>  **03 –** Include the same metadata name from Table 8-1 of the core specification twice in the 3D model part  <metadata name="Title">this is a title</metadata>  <metadata name="Title">this is another title</metadata>  **04** - Include the same metadata name from Table 8-1 of the core specification twice in the 2D model part  Use the following metadata values in both test cases 03 and 04:  <metadata name="Title">this is a title</metadata>  <metadata name="Title">this is another title</metadata> |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#341-Metadata) |

### N\_???\_0411 Non Unique Triangle Indices

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file, then modify on triangle indices so that the vertex references are not unique |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error, although it is unclear if the printer will parse the 3D file in this level of detail. |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify on triangle indices so that the vertex references are not unique |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#4141-Triangle) |

### N\_???\_0412 Invalid Index Range

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file that has out of range index references to vertex values |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Modify a 3DModel triangle vertex attribute (v1, v2, or v3) so that it is +2 larger than the number of vertexes  **02** – Modify a 2DModel polygon segment vertex attribute (v2) so that it is +2 larger than the number of vertexes  **03** **–** Modify a 2DModel polygon startv attribute (v2) so that it is +2 larger than the number of vertexes  **04** – Add a test case where the vertices element is missing altogether from a slice stack, but polygons are defined with invalid vertex index references. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#412-Overlapping-order) |

### N\_???\_0413 Non-Unique ID Values

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file that has non- unique values for relationships in the same. rels file and the resources group (object ID) of a part |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 and 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a 3MF file with two items in the build item path. Modify the 3dmodel.model.rels file to create duplicate IDs.  **02 –** Create a 3MF file with two objects with the same ID values |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification OPC |

### N\_???\_0415 Absolute Path Names

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Scenarios involving invalid paths |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Define a model part name with a leading period and reference that part in a component reference  **02 –** Attempt to reference a non-root model part using a relative component path attribute  **03 –** Attempt to reference a non-root model part using a relative build path attribute  **04 –** Attempt to reference a non-root model part in path using the path only in the component path element, omitting the part name |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#22-Part-Naming-Recommendations) |

### N\_???\_0416 Negative Volume Mesh

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Object with negative volume mesh |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 and 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Create negative volume mesh   1. – Positive volume mesh with negative determinant transform 2. – Negative volume mesh with negative determinant |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#41-Meshes) |

### N\_???\_417 Prior Object References

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a forward reference scenario in the root model file |
| **Conformance Statement ID(s)** | Core-M1.60, Core-M1.33 |
| **Base Test Object(s)** | S11\_cube\_NA.3mf |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a forward reference by defining an object with a reference to a slicestackID before that slice stack appears in the XML stream |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#421-Component) |

### N\_???\_0418 Inward Facing Normal Face

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Mesh with inward facing normal face |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01**-Reverse order of vertices such that normal face is pointing inwards. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#41-Meshes) |

### N\_???\_0419 CMYK Images

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | JPEG thumbnail Image with CMYK |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** JPEG thumbnail Image with CMYK |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#611-JPEG-Images) |

### N\_???\_0420 Data Type Definitions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | DTD declaration |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Include a DTD declaration as follows after the XML header:    <!DOCTYPE note [  <!ELEMENT note (to,from,heading,body)>  <!ELEMENT to (#PCDATA)>  <!ELEMENT from (#PCDATA)>  <!ELEMENT heading (#PCDATA)>  <!ELEMENT body (#PCDATA)>  ]> |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#232-XML-Usage) |

### N\_???\_0421 Transforms

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various transforms that result in invalid printable objects |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a simple test case, then change the build item transform so that it is outside the printable area of the printer with a portion of the image in a negative quadrant |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#33-3D-Matrices) |

### N\_???\_0422 Commas and German locale

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Specifying non en-US locale in model element |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** –specify the lang attribute in all model elements (core model) to “de-de” and modify all decimal places as commas (,). |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#232-XML-Usage) |

### N\_???\_0424 Material in Object with Component

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Add basematerials reference to object with a component |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Create an 3mf file with a colorgroup or basematerials defined, and specify a pid and pindex attribute in an object element that contains a component sub-element that point to other objects. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-4-Object-Resources) |

### N\_???\_0426 Model with Less Than 4 Triangles

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Mesh object with only 3 triangles |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create invalid mesh object with only 3 triangles |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#412-Overlapping-order) |

### N\_???\_0427 Duplicate 3D Vertex and Non-Manifold Edge

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Mesh object with duplicate 3D Vertex and non-manifold edges |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a non-manifold mesh image and duplicate 3D vertex. Printer may ignore non-manifold mesh object and duplicate vertex. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#413-Vertices) |

### N\_???\_0428 Required Extension

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Confirm printer will generate an error if a required extension is listed in the requiredextensions attribute of the model element that the renderer does not support |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a simple test case with content from a namespace that is required. The required extension should be a mock extension. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

## Positive 3MF Material Extension Test Cases

*The Material Extension test cases will utilize the predefined colors, gradients, textures, and multiproperties defined in Appendix B. To the extent that specific colorgroups, textures, gradients, or multiproperties are not specified in the test case definition, the test case developer shall iterate through a random selection of the defined resources in Appendix B.*

### P\_???\_0501 Default Material Color

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate use of object pid and pindex attributes as a default material color if a triangle does not have a material color specified |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 09 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Multiproperties as default object color. Apply colorgroup to at least one triangle to demonstrate that only triangles with undefined material color are impacted by the default.  **02** - Texture as default object color. Apply colorgroup to at least one triangle to demonstrate that only triangles with undefined material color are impacted by the default.  **03** - Colorgroup as default object color. Texture at least one triangle to demonstrate that only triangles with undefined material color are impacted by the default.  **04** - No material color specified in object or triangles  **05** - Deleted  **06 -** Deleted.  **07** – Texture as a default color where tex2coord pointed to by pindex is a u v value greater than 1 1   1. – Multipropertes as a default color where tex2coord pointed to by pindex is a u v value greater than 1 1 2. Texture with tilestyle of “none” as a default color where tex2coord pointed to by pindex is a u v value greater than 1 1 . |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-4-Object-Resources) |

### P\_???\_0502 Triangle P1, 2, 3 Usage

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate that If p1 is not specified, then the default property is assigned to the triangle. If p2 or p3 is unspecified then p1 is used for the entire triangle. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** Just p1 Specified  **02** - Just p1 and p2 Specified  **03** - Just p1 and p3 Specified  **04** - p2 and p3 Specified, but not p1 – With default object color defined  **05** - p1, p2, and p3 unspecified |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#4141-Triangle) |

### P\_???\_0503 Ignoring Unsupported Materials

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate that the printer ignores both basematerials and compositematerials |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 08– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Use basematerials as object default. Also map colorgroup to one triangle  **02** - Use compositematerials as object default. Also map colorgroup to one triangle  **03** - Use basematerials as triangle PID/P1 with colorgroup as object default  **04** - Use compositematerials as triangle PID/P1 with texture as object default  **05** - Use basematerials as multiproperties pids component. Map multiproperties as object default. The multiproperties should also include a colorgroup which should get rendered.  **06** - Use composite material as multiproperties pids component. Map multiproperties as object default. The multiproperties should also include a colorgroup which should get rendered.  **07** - Use basematerials as multiproperties pids component. Map multiproperties as triangle PID/P1 with texture as object default. The multiproperties should also include a colorgroup which should get rendered.  **08** - Use compositematerials as multiproperties pids component. Map multiproperties as triangle PID/P1 with colorgroup as object default. The multiproperties should also include a colorgroup which should get rendered. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification – Says N/A in the old mat spec |

### P\_???\_0504 Opaque first Layer

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate that the first layer of material color applied to an object is opaque both when defined as an object default and as triangle specific |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 07 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Use a colorgroup color with transparent alpha values to demonstrate the first layer applied to an object is opaque  **02 –** Use a texture with transparent alpha values to demonstrate the first layer applied to an object is opaque  **03 –** Use a colorgroup color with transparent alpha values to demonstrate the first layer of multiproperties is opaque. The second layer should also be partially transparent to illustrate the effect using a texture.  **04 –** Use a texture with transparent alpha values to demonstrate the first layer of multiproperties is opaque. The second layer should also be partially transparent to illustrate the effect.  **05** – Use a multiproperties with 3 materials/colors, with the 2nd and 3rd layer being partially opaque. Demonstrate that the 1st and 2nd layer are opaque once merged together.  **06 -** Use a texture that uses tilestyle of “none” with uv values great than 1 with a transparent object default color  **07** – Use a multiproperties with the first layer as basematerials and the second layer a transparent texture. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification couldn’t find in any of the specs |

### P\_???\_0505 Pindices List

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate the behavior when too few or too many items are listed in the pindices list. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** In multiproperties have a pindices list that is one values shorter than the pids list. Demonstrate that an index value of zero is used for the omitted pindices value. For this test case have the omitted pids be colorgroup  **02 -** In multiproperties have a pindices list that is one value shorter than the pids list. Demonstrate that an index value of zero is used for the omitted pindices value. For this test case have the omitted pids be texture  **03** – Demonstrate in multiproperties that if pindices includes one extra value greater that the number of pids values, the printer should ignore the extra value |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_materials/blob/1.2.0/3MF%20Materials%20Extension.md#51-Multi) |

### P\_???\_0506 Multiple Material Colors and Groups

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Utilities define multiple groups of material colors and utilize multiple colors from each group. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Define and utilize multiple colorgroup references on an object, using multiple indexed items from each colorgroup. Include in this scenario the following:  -Select one triangle element and omit the P1, P2, and P3 attributes, but include the pid attribute. This will result in the default object pid and pindex being used for the triangles rendering  -Select a triangle and omit the PID attribute, but include the P1, p2, and p3 attributes. This will result in the triangles p1, p2, and p3 attribute index values being mapped against the pid value at the object level for rendering.  **02** – Define and utilize multiple texture2dgroup references on an object, using multiple indexed items from texture2dgroup  **03** - Define and utilize multiple multiproperties references on an object, using more than one material/color in each multiprop1erty  **04** – On the same object use one each of the following: Colorgroup, texture, and multiproperties |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification no conformance id |

### P\_???\_0507 Material Stress Tests

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Large numbers of material color components in a test file |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 09 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Use 120 texture2d images mapped to 120 texture2groups. Paint one object with each of the defined textures  **02 –** Use 100,000 text2coord mappings on one object  **03 –** Use more than 1,000 colorgroups each with one color. Paint one object with each of the defined colorgroups.  **04 –** Use more than 1,000 colors in one colorgroup to paint an object  **05 –** Define120 multiproperties each with three multi sub elements and two pids values. Paint one object with each of the multiproperties.  **06 – Use** 2,500+ multi sub element indices in one multiproperties with two pids values. Paint one object with each of the defined multiproperties values.  **07 –** A multiproperties listing 7 entries in pids and pindices. The same texture pids references can be interleaved.  **08 -** Extremely small text2coord values (at the level of a pixel)  **09 -** Extremely large text2coord values (such to cause 1000 tiles) |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0508 Real World Textured Objects

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Paint textures on a variety of real world objects |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 14 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **The following table listing specific textures from Appendix B to specific real world objects in Appendix A:**  01 - brmarble.jpg - N22\_ChessHorse\_high  02 - droplets.png - M11\_box\_NA  03 - grmarble.jpg - M12\_Extruder\_Bowden\_Adapterc\_low  04 - oak.png - M11\_Ventilated Build Platform\_low  05 - pitissue.jpg - M12\_role\_drum\_NA  06 - purmesh.png - N33\_Duck\_NA  07 - quads.jpg - M12\_SW\_Extruder-Hinged-Block\_high  08 - photo\_1.jpg - M11\_stereographic\_maze\_lowres\_NA  09 - photo\_1.png\_16 - M12\_Tristruder\_18mm\_Probe\_Mount\_high  10 - photo\_2.jpg - M21\_flex\_coupler\_NA  11 - photo\_3.png - N32\_alligator\_228\_low  12 - photo\_4.jpg - M22\_FPV\_Pod\_Camera\_Plate\_NA  13 - photo\_5.jpg - M22\_FPV\_Pod\_Half\_NA  14 - photo\_6.png - N23\_Deer\_high |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0509 Positive Ordering

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate that colorgroup, texture2group, and multiproperties can be interleaved in resources as long as there are no forward references |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 – D**efine model part with the following ordering of materials in the resources element: colorgroup, texture2d, texture2dgroup, multiproperties, texture2d, colorgroup, texture2dgroup, multiproperties, object. There should be no forward references and all materials should be referenced in an object's triangles. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0510 Color Groups

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Description |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** Define one colorgroup with 10 colors, use all colors on one object  **02 -** Define two colorgroups, each with 10 colors. Interleave use of colors from the two different colorgroups on the same object's triangles  **03 -** Define one colorgroup with 10 colors, use each color as the default color on a separate object  **04 -** Define two colorgroups, each with 4 colors. Interleave use of colors from the two different colorgroups as the default color on separate objects |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0511 Color Values

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate iterating through values for the color attribute of colorgroup |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Iterate through all 256 red channel values displaying each value in a triangle in the same object while omitting the alpha channel (#XX0000)  **02** - Iterate through all 256 green channel values displaying each value in a triangle in the same object while omitting the alpha channel (#00XX00)  **03** - Iterate through all 256 blue channel values displaying each value in a triangle in the same object while omitting the alpha channel (#0000XX)  **04** - Iterate through all 256 RGB channel values concurrently with an opaque alpha channel value in a triangle in the same object (#XXXXXXFF) |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0512 Gradients

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate use various gradients using the standard gradient patterns defined in Appendix B |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** Use Gradient\_1, Gragient\_2, and Gradient\_3 using a color value that omits alpha (#XXXXXX)  **02 -** Use Gradient4, Gragient\_5, and Gradient\_6 using a color value that includes an opaque alpha (#XXXXXXFF)  **03\_**Use Gradient\_7, Gragient\_8, and Gradient\_9 using a color value that includes a 50% transparent alpha (#XXXXXX9F) as part of a multiproperties definition where texture is the first layer and partially transparent gradient in the second layer  **04-** Use a gradient as the 2nd layer in a multiproperties with a mixture of color values for p1, p2, and p3 that have no alpha channel (#XXXXXX) and a partially transparent color value (#XXXXXX2f)  **06 –** Create gradient across all 6 sides of a cube such that the transition between triangles and faces of the cube appear seamless |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0513 Transparency

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Use multiproperties to effect various alpha channel transparency behaviors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Iterate through all 256 alpha channel values for color using a static RGB color for triangle attributes P1, P2, and P3 as the second layer of a multiproperties  **02** - With a solid color as the first layer, use the alpha channel versions of the brmarble\_A and droplets\_A Small Texture Swatches (Appendix H) as the second layer in multiproperties  **03** - With a Gradient\_5 as the first layer, use the alpha channel versions of the grmarble\_A and oak\_A Small Texture Swatches (Appendix H) as the second layer in multiproperties  **04** - With a brmarble.jpg texture as the first layer, use the alpha channel versions of the pitissue\_A and purmesh\_A Small Texture Swatches (Appendix H) as the second layer in multiproperties    **05** –Multiproperties with second layer with tilestyle of “none” and UV values greater than 1 and a default color that is partially transparent. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification blank |

### P\_???\_0514 Textures

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate the use of textures in a variety of ways. These test cases use a variety of texture patterns defines in Appendix B |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 12 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01**-Create a cube where each side of the cube uses one of the jpg versions of the Small Texture Swatches  **02**-Create a cube where each side of the cube uses one of the png versions of the Small Texture Swatches  **03**-Create a cube where each side of the cube alternates use of jpg and PNG images from the Small Texture Swatches  **04** - Create objects that are painted completely with the photo\_1 Large Texture Images. The test file should have 4 objects, each utilizing jpg and png forms of the Photo\_1 Image.  **05** - Create objects that are painted completely with the photo\_2 Large Texture Images. The test file should have 2 objects, each utilizing jpg and png forms of the Photo\_2 Image.  **06** - Create objects that are painted completely with the photo\_3 Large Texture Images. The test file should have 2 objects, each utilizing jpg and png forms of the Photo\_3 Image.  **07** - Create objects that are painted completely with the photo\_4 Large Texture Images. The test file should have 2 objects, each utilizing jpg and png forms of the Photo\_4 Image.  **08** - Create objects that are painted completely with the photo\_5 Large Texture Images. The test file should have 2 objects, each utilizing jpg and png forms of the Photo\_5 Image.  **09** - Create objects that are painted completely with the photo\_6 Large Texture Images. The test file should have 2 objects, each utilizing jpg and png forms of the Photo\_6 Image.  **10** - Define 7 texture2dgroups each using a different texture2d image from the Small Texture Swatches without alpha channel data. Use each texture2d group to paint at least 1 triangle on the same object  **11** - Define 7 texture2dgroups each using a different texture2d image from the Small Texture Swatches with alpha channel data. Include each texture2d group as the second layer in a multiproperties, then paint at least 1 triangle on the same object with each multiproperties  **12** – Map a texture with no area to a triangle. Repeat twice for two different triangles. One where p2, and p3 point to the same coordinate on the texture. And a second where p1, p2, and p3 point to the same coordinate. Coordinate points used shall point to distinctly different colors to illustrate the effect. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0515 PNG Formats

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate each of the allowable basic png formats utilizing the Public Domain PngSuite shown in Appendix B |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** Positive - Use each of the png files defined in the Basic Format Public Domain PNG Suite (Appendix B) as a triangle texture on the same object  **02** - Use each of the PNG files defined in the Public Domain PNG Suite (Appendix B) that have an alpha channel as the second layer of a multiproperties such that the alpha behavior of the png files is apparent.    **03 –** All png images in the public test suite, including basic format tests. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0516 Multiproperties

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate various combinations of colorgroup and texture as part of multiproperties. This test cases references a standard set of multiproperties combinations defined in Appendix B |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 08 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Define Multiproperties\_1 and \_2, and use each of them to paint on triangle on an object  **02** - Define Multiproperties\_3 and \_4, and use each of them to paint on triangle on an object  **03** - Define Multiproperties\_5 and \_6, and use each of them to paint on triangle on an object  **04** - Define Multiproperties\_7 and \_8, and use each of them to paint on triangle on an object  **05 -** Multiproperties with only one property defined in pids  **06** - Use the same texture multiple times in a pids/pindex reference in multiproperties  **07** - Demonstrate monochrome and color images with the default alpha channel blending using multiproperties  **08** - Demonstrate monochrome and color images using the multiply blend method using multiproperties |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0517 Texture2D

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate various texture2D bounding box and tile style behaviors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 35 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Demonstrate that the default tilestyleu and tilestylev attribute default is wrap  **02** - Demonstrate that the default box attribute values are "0 0 1 1"  **04** - Specify the tilestyleu attributes without the box or tilestylev attribute using a non-default value for tilestyleu (mirror or clamp)  **05** - Specify the tilestylev attribute without the box or tilestyleu attribute using a non-default value for tilestylev (mirror or clamp)  Note: Demonstrate various combinations of wrap, mirror, and clamp as part of color and image transparency. Default tex2coord greater than 1 to trigger tiling.  **08** - Texture: u=wrap v=wrap  **09** - Texture: u=mirror v=mirror  **10** - Texture: u=clamp v=clamp  **11** - Texture: u=wrap v=mirror  **12** - Texture: u=mirror v=wrap  **13** - Texture: u=clamp v=wrap  **14** - Texture: u=wrap v=clamp  **15** - Texture: u=mirror v=clamp  **16** - Texture: u=clamp v=mirror  **20** – Demonstrate clamp, mirror and wrap behavior on separate triangles of the same object using the photo\_4.jpg, photo\_5.png, and photo\_5.jpeg images respectively  **21** – Use negative text2cood values to texture a triangle with wrap and mirror. The origin tile will be flipped in both the u and v direction.  **22** – Use negative v text2cood values to texture a triangle using a clamp and mirror tilestyle.  **23** – Use wrap on all 6 sides of a cube  **24** – Use mirror on all 6 sides of a cube  **25** – Use clamp on all 6 sides of a cube  **26** – Use a texture with an alpha channel with a tilestyle of mirror.  Note: Demonstrate various combination of a tilestyle of “none” with wrap, mirror, and clamp as part of color and image transparency. Default tex2coord greater than 1 to trigger tiling and a default object color unless specified otherwise  **27** - Texture: u=none v=none (negative uv to show all 4 sides)  **28** - Texture: u=none v=none, basematerials as object default color , negative uv to show all 4 sides of coordinate space  **29** - Texture: u=none v=wrap  **30** - Texture: u=wrap v=none  **31** – Texture: u=mirror v=none  **32** – Texture: u=none v=mirror  **33** – Texture: u=clamp v=none  **34** - Texture: u= none v=clamp  **35** – Tilestyle of “none’ on all 6 sides of a cube |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0518 Texture2dGroup

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate various mapping of text2coord attribute values of the texture2dgroup element |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 15 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - text2coord u v values between 0 and 1 mapped to vertices such that the image aspect ratio is maintained  **02** - text2coord u v values between 0 and .1 mapped to vertices such that the image aspect ratio is maintained  **03** - text2coord u v values between 5 and 10 mapped to vertices such that the image aspect ratio is maintained and tiling is triggered  **04** - text3coord u values such to create an obvious and exaggerated stretching of the image in the u axis  **05** - text3coord v values such to create an obvious and exaggerated stretching of the image in the v axis  **06** - text3coord u v values such to create an obvious and exaggerated stretching of the image in both the u v axis  **07** - text3coord u values such to create an obvious and exaggerated stretching of the image in both the u v axis as well as tiling of at least 3 instances of the image in a triangle  **08** - Use negative text2coord u and v values to map the texture to a triangle using the quad.jpg Small Texture Swatch with specified uv coordinate where the distance between vertex points is not greater than 1 (no tiling). Device UV coordinates: once with just u negative, once with just v negative, and once with both u and v negative. Use all the coordinates to map a texture to a single triangle.  **09** - use negative text2coord u and v values to map the texture to triangles using the oakNumbers.png Small Texture Swatch with UV coordinate values between -1 and -3 (tiling). Use all the coordinates to map a texture to a single triangle.  **10** – Repeat test case 09 with a tilestyle of mirror for u and v  **11** - Repeat test case 09 with a tilestyle of clamp for u and v  **12** - Texture with mapped uv values all greater than 1.  **13** - Repeat test case 08 with tilestyle of “none”  **14** - Repeat test case 09 with tilestyle of “none”  **15** - Repeat test case 12 with tilestyle of “none” |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0519 “e” Notation

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate the use of e notation rather than decimal values in one location to conform that implementation can handle that representation of a float |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Demonstrate the use of e notation with negative values on mesh vertex coordinate. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/E |

### P\_???\_0520 Overlapping Material Colors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate that the last voxel rendered takes precedence when two objects overlap in a coplanar fashion. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Last color of last coplanar object rendered should have precedence |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - 2 objects overlapping with gradient and textured surfaces coplanar both referenced from build items  **02** - 2 cubes defined in same object mesh with overlapping gradient and textured surfaces coplanar (Note in Thumbnail master that the result may be device dependent where two layers are coplanar), although rules state that the last overlapping triangle rendered should have precedence.  **03** - 2 cubes defined in separate objects with overlapping gradient and textured surfaces coplanar with each object referenced from components in the same object, with a single build item referenced to the assembly |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#3431-Item-Element) |

### P\_???\_0521 Units of Measure

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate that units of measure declared in the model units attribute does not impact the appearance of textures. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** Display textured object (photo\_4.jpg) in the same OPC package multiple times using separate model files, with each model file containing a different unit attribute value. Use the default (no units - millimeter), inch, and centimeters. Objects should be generated such that the object vertex values are the native units of measure with the object being the same size without the need for transform scaling. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0522 Transform Impact

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Illustrate the impact that transforms have on texture and gradient patterns. These test cases use the predefined gradients and textures defined in Appendix B. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** Create an object with both gradient\_5 and texture quads.jpg. Reference the same object from 4 build items, with each reference using a different transform matrix scaling  **02 -** Create an object with both gradient\_5 and texture quads.jpg. Reference the same object from one object with 4 component references, with each component reference using a different transform matrix for scaling and positioning. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0523 OPC Package Location

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Define objects with Colorgroups, textures, and multipropertiescan in different locations in the OPC package. Each object should utilize a solid color from colorgroups, a gradient from colorgroups, a texture, and multiproperties that uses both colorgroup as a base layer and a texture with an alpha channel. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Root and non-root model parts in same package  **02** - non-root model parts only, referenced by root build item  **03** – non-root model parts only, referenced by component  **04** – Use tilestyle combinations of wrap, mirror, clamp, and none on various sides of a single cube that whose object is in a non root model. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0524 Whitespace in Delimited Values

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Use multiple tab, space, CR, LF characters between space delimited attributes. The schema validation |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | For each of the space delimited attributes noted in the test cases below, include multiple space characters, tab CR, and LF in one set of space delimited values.  **01** – Include multiple whitespace characters in the following attributes: pids and pindices.  **02** - Include multiple whitespace values in both a build item and component transform matrix. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#234-Whitespace) |

### P\_???\_0525 Permutations of Layers

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Iterate through a set of test cases, each using a unique combination of materials, alpha data, padding, tiling, gradients, and other characteristics. This is not intended to be an exhaustive list, but rather a reasonable sampling of the possibilities. Basic combinations of layers to include:   * colorgroup + texture * texture + color group * colorgroup + texture + texture * texture + colorgroup + texture |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 59 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **The table on the following page details each test case and the layer characteristics using the following legend:**  CG = Colorgroup  TX = Texture  MP = Multiproperties  OP = Opaque  TR = Transparent  SC = Solid Color  GC = Gradient Color  GA = Gradient Alpha  WR = Wrapped (presumes tex2coord uv > 1)  MR = Mirrored (presumes tex2coord uv > 1)  CL = Clamped (presumes tex2coord uv > 1)  NO = None (presumes tex2coord uv > 1) – One or both tilestyles as none |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Test Iteration** | **Object Default** | **Layer 1** | **Layer 2** | **Layer 3** |
| 01 | CG | CG\_SC\_OP | TX\_TR |  |
| 02 | CG | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR\_WR |  |
| 03 | CG | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_MR |  |
| 04 | CG | CG\_SC\_OP | TX\_TR\_CL |  |
| 05 | Deleted |  |  |  |
| 06 | MP | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR |  |
| 07 | TX | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_WR |  |
| 08 | CG | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR\_MR |  |
| 09 | MP | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_CL |  |
| 10 | TX | CG\_SC\_OP | TX\_OP |  |
| 11 | TX | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_OP\_WR |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | CG | TX\_OP | CG\_SC\_TR |  |
| 13 | CG | TX\_TR | CG\_SC\_TR |  |
| 14 | CG | TX\_OP\_WR | CG\_GC\_TR |  |
| 15 | CG | TX\_OP\_MR | CG\_SC\_GA |  |
| 16 | CG | TX\_OP\_CL | CG\_GC\_GA |  |
| 17 | CG | TX\_OP | CG\_SC\_TR |  |
| 18 | MP | TX\_OP\_WR | CG\_GC\_TR |  |
| 19 | TX | TX\_OP\_MR | CG\_SC\_GA |  |
| 20 | CG | TX\_OP\_CL | CG\_GC\_GA |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | CG | CG\_SC\_OP | TX\_TR | TX\_TR\_MR |
| 22 | CG | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR\_WR | TX\_TR\_MR |
| 23 | CG | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_MR | TX\_TR\_WR |
| 24 | CG | CG\_SC\_OP | TX\_TR\_CL | TX\_TR |
| 25 | MP | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR | TX\_TR\_CL |
| 26 | TX | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_WR | TX\_TR |
| 27 | CG | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR\_MR | TX\_TR\_CL |
| 28 | MP | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_CL | TX\_TR\_MR |
| 29 | TX | CG\_SC\_OP | TX\_OP | TX\_TR\_WR |
| 30 | TX | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_OP\_WR | TX\_TR |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | CG | TX\_TR | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR\_MR |
| 32 | CG | TX\_OP\_WR | CG\_GC\_TR | TX\_TR\_WR |
| 33 | CG | TX\_OP\_MR | CG\_SC\_GA | TX\_TR |
| 34 | CG | TX\_OP\_CL | CG\_GC\_GA | TX\_TR\_CL |
| 35 | CG | TX\_OP | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR\_MR |
| 36 | MP | TX\_OP\_WR | CG\_GC\_TR | TX\_TR\_CL |
| 37 | TX | TX\_OP\_MR | CG\_SC\_GA | TX\_TR\_MR |
| 38 | CG | TX\_OP\_CL | CG\_GC\_GA | TX\_TR\_WR |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | CG | TX\_TR | TX\_OP\_MR |  |
| 40 | CG | TX\_TR\_WR | TX\_TR\_CL |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | CG | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR\_NO\_OP |  |
| 42 | TX | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_NO\_TR |  |
| 43 | TX | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_OP\_NO\_TR |  |
| 44 | CG | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR\_NO\_OP |  |
| 45 | CG | TX\_OP\_NO\_OP | CG\_GC\_TR |  |
| 46 | MP | TX\_OP\_NO\_TR | CG\_GC\_TR |  |
| 47 | CG | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_TR\_NO\_TR | TX\_TR\_MR |
| 48 | CG | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_MR | TX\_TR\_NO\_TR |
| 49 | TX | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_NO\_TR | TX\_TR |
| 50 | basematerials | CG\_SC\_OP | TX\_TR\_NO (no default) | TX\_TR\_NO(no default) |
| 51 | TX | CG\_SC\_TR | TX\_OP\_NO\_TR | TX\_TR |
| 52 | CG | TX\_OP\_NO\_TR | CG\_GC\_TR | TX\_TR\_NO\_TR |
| 53 | basematerials | TX\_OP\_NO (no default) | CG\_GC\_TR | TX\_TR\_CL |
| 54 | CG | TX\_OP\_CL | CG\_GC\_GA | TX\_TR\_NO\_TR |
| 55 | CG | CG\_GC\_OP | TX\_TR\_WR | TX\_TR\_NO\_TR |
| 56 | CG | basematerials | TX\_TR\_NO | TX\_TR\_NO (Mix Blend) |
| 57 | CG | basematerials | TX\_TR\_NO | TX\_TR\_NO (Mult Blend |
| 58 | CG | basematerials | TX\_TR\_NO | CG\_GC\_TR (Mix Blend) |
| 59 | CG | basematerials | CG\_GC\_TR | TX\_TR\_NO (Mult Blend) |

### P\_???\_0526 Filters

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test the various valid enumerations for the texture2d elements filter attribute |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 09 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | Use the table below to render adjacent triangles using various filter and scaling combinations. The image selected and the scaling factors should be selected to make the interpolation method used as obvious as possible.  Each test iteration has two scenarios with each presented on the upper or lower horizontal surface of a rectangular object. Most test cases will use a jpg image. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_materials/blob/1.2.0/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-6-Texture-2d) |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Iteration** | **TextureGroup** | **Multi** | **Downscale** | **Upscale** | **No Filter**  **Attribute** | **Auto** | **Linear** | **Nearest** |
| **01** | **X (B)** |  |  | **X** | **X** |  |  |  |
| **X (T)** |  |  | **X** |  | **X** |  |  |
| **02** | **X (B)** |  |  | **X** |  | **X** |  |  |
| **X (T)** |  |  | **X** |  |  | **X** |  |
| **03** | **X (B)** |  |  | **X** |  | **X** |  |  |
| **X (T)** |  |  | **X** |  |  |  | **X** |
| **04** | **X (B)** |  |  | **X** |  |  | **X** |  |
| **X (T)** |  |  | **X** |  |  |  | **X** |
| **05** | **X (B)** |  | **X** |  | **X** |  |  |  |
| **X (T)** |  | **X** |  |  | **X** |  |  |
| **06** | **X (B)** |  | **X** |  |  |  | **X** |  |
| **X (T)** |  | **X** |  |  |  |  | **X** |
| **07** |  | **X (B)** | **X** |  |  |  | **X** |  |
|  | **X (T)** |  | **X** |  |  |  | **X** |
| **08** |  | **X (B)** |  | **X** |  | **X** |  |  |
|  | **X (T)** |  | **X** |  |  | **X** |  |
| **09**  **(1)** | **X** | **X** | **X** | **X** | **X** | **X** | **X** | **X** |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1)A single object that uses a variety of filter configurations using png images

### P\_???\_0529 Display Properties

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Include an example of each supported display property. The printer should ignore the display property and render the mesh without influence from the display property values. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– 05 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** colorGroup displaypropertyid mapped to pbspeculardisplayproperties  **02 –** colorGroup displaypropertyid mapped to pbmetallicdisplayproperties  **03 –** texture2dgroup displaypropertyid mapped to pbmetallictexturedisplayproperties  **04 –** texture2dgroup displaypropertyid mapped to pbspeculartexturedisplayproperties  **05 –** basematerials displaypropertyid mapped to translucentdisplayproperties  06 - basematerials displaypropertyid mapped to translucentdisplayproperties with multiproperties “stamp” over transparacy. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification TBD |

### P\_???\_0530 Blend Method

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Exercise blendmethods in a variety of permutations of colorgroup, texture, any tylestyle enumerations. Note that the default “mix” behavior is tested extensively elsewhere, so the focus of this testing will be on the use of multiply either independently or in combination with mix. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 08–Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **See tables below.** |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification TBD |

**Characteristics combinations uses in test case definitions below.**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **ID** | **Blend Method**  When ID used as layer 2 or above | | **Solid Color** | **Gradient Color** | **Texture** | **Wrap** | **Mirror** | **Clamp** | **None** |
| **Mix**  With layer below | **Multiply**  With layer below |
| **A** | x |  | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **B** | x |  |  | x |  |  |  |  |  |
| **C** |  | X | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **D** |  | X |  | x |  |  |  |  |  |
| **E** | x |  |  |  | x | x |  |  |  |
| **F** | x |  |  |  | x |  | x |  |  |
| **G** | x |  |  |  | x |  |  | x |  |
| **H** | x |  |  |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| **I** |  | X |  |  | x | x |  |  |  |
| **J** |  | X |  |  | x |  | x |  |  |
| **K** |  | X |  |  | x |  |  | x |  |
| **L** |  | X |  |  | x |  |  |  | x |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Test Iteration** | **Layer 1** | **Layer 2** | **Layer 3** | **Comment** |
| 01 | I | C |  | Multiply solid color with texture |
| 02 | B | J |  | Multiply texture with gradient color |
| 03 | K | A | L | Mix solid color with texture, then multiply texture |
| 04 | B | L | I | Multiply texture with gradient, multiply texture |
| 05 | J | A | K | Mix solid color with texture, multiply texture |
| 06 | L | D | H | Multiply gradient with texture, then Mix texture |
| 07 | Base | J | I | basematerials as 1st layer. Multiply texture with texture |
| 08 | A | K | L | Multiply texture with solid color, multiply texture  basematerials as default object color |
| 09 | A | A  Red  50% alpha |  | Test case to illustrate impact of not converting to linear RBG space prior to alpha blending. If the render to not covert to linear space the image will darker in general. |

## Negative Material Extension Test Cases

### N\_???\_0601 No Default Color

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Define a material color on a triangle without the required default material color specified on the object |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Triangle with material color, root model object with no default material color  **02** – Triangle with material color, non- root model object with no default material color |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-4-Object-Resources) |

### N\_???\_0602 Duplicate IDs

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Duplicate material color IDs in model file. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Duplicate colorgroup ID attribute values  **02 –** Duplicate texture2dgroup ID attribute values  **03** – Duplicate texture2d ID attribute values  **04** – Duplicate multiproperties ID attribute values |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_core/blob/1.2.3/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-5-Material-Resources) |

### N\_???\_0604 Multiproperties pids References

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Verify that the printer rejects multiple colorgroup references multiproperties and ignores the use of another multiproperties as part of a multiproperties pids reference |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Include two colorgroup references in multiproperties pids   1. **–** Include references to another multiproperties group in multiproperties pids   **03–** basematerials as layer 2 of multiproperties  03 – Basematerials as bot layer 1 and 2 of multiproperies |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification Could not find |

### N\_???\_0605 Invalid Texture Relationship Mapping

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Description |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Define a texture relationship in a .rels file that uses in incorrect type (use a “model” relationship type) in a test file that uses a texture  **02 –** Omit a relationship in .rels to a texture file used in a test case |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_materials/blob/1.2.0/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-6-Texture-2d) |

### N\_???\_0606 Material Forward Reference

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Define forward references for material color resources where a prerequisite component has not yet been defined when referenced. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** Texture2dgroup in resources before referenced texture2d  **02 -** Multiproperties in resources before referenced texture2dgroup  **03 -** Multiproperties in resources before referenced colorgroup |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification could not find |

### N\_???\_0607 Out of Order Resources

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate that the object element(s) must appear at the end of the list of resources defined in a model part. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Define model part with the following ordering of materials in the resources element: colorgroup, texture2d, texture2dgroup, multiproperties, object (This is invalid), texture2d, colorgroup, texture2dgroup, multiproperties, object. There should be no forward references and all materials should be referenced in an object's triangles. Note that this text case can be modeled after the “Positive Ordering” test case in the positive material test cases. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### N\_???\_0608 Out of Range Color

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Use invalid color value |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Use a value outside hex range in color (#FFHFFF) for a color defined in a colorgroup |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### N\_???\_0609 Incorrect Material IDs and Indexes

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate various incorrect ID references |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 11 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Incorrect multiproperties pids reference  **02** - Incorrect texture2dgroup reference to texture2d (textid)  **03** - Incorrect (max+1) index to color in multiproperties(pindices)  **04** - Incorrect (max+1) index to texture in multiproperties (pindices)  **05** - Incorrect (max+1) triangle p1 index to a colorgroup  **06** - Incorrect (max+1) triangle p2 index to a texture  **07** - Incorrect (max+1) triangle p3 index to a multiproperties  **08** - Incorrect (max+1) object pindex index to a colorgroup  **09** - Incorrect (max+1) object pindex index to a texture  **10** - Incorrect (max+1) object pindex index to multiproperties  **11** - Incorrect object pid reference |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### N\_???\_0610 Misc Path and ContentType

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Miscellaneous invalid values |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** invalid path to texture file from texture2d  **02 –**Invalid texture2d ContentType attribute value (other than image/jpeg or image/png)  **03 –**Invalid [content\_Types].xml ContentType attribute value (other than image/jpeg or image/png) |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

## Positive Production Extension Test Cases

The table below maps the possible permutations of parts and XML objects required to traverse from the StartPart object to the slices. Each set of relationships is defined by a letter, with the green highlight showing the target of the relationship. Test cases will be defined by listing a sequence of relationship letters together, such as “A, F, R, J”. This table will be used to define test cases in subsequent sections.

**Table 1.1**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Relationships** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Build Item –**  objectid Only (local) | A | B | C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Q | R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Build Item –**  objectid + Path (remote) |  |  |  | D | E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Object –** w/o slicestackid Attr  Component -> objectid of local mesh object | A |  |  |  |  | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Object –** w/o slicestackid Attr  Component -> remote objectid + path of remote mesh object |  | B |  |  |  |  | G | H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Object –** with slicestackid Attr  Component -> objectid of local mesh object |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Q |  |  | T | U |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Object –** with slicestackid Attr  Component -> remote objectid + path of remote mesh object |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | R |  |  |  |  |  | X | Y |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Object –** with slicestackid Attr  Local mesh |  |  | C |  |  | F |  |  | I | J |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Object –** w/o slicestackid Attr  Local mesh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Slice Stack –**  Local Slices (ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Y |
| **Root Model Slice Stack –**  Remote Sliceref (slicestackid + slicepath) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | J | K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Non-Root Model Object –** w/o slicestackid  Component -> objectid of local mesh object |  |  |  | D |  |  | G |  |  |  |  | M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Non-Root Model Object –** with slicestackid  Component -> objectid of local mesh object |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S |  |  | V | W |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Non-Root Model Object –** with slicestackid  Local mesh |  |  |  |  | E |  |  | H |  |  |  | M | N | O |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Non-Root Model Object –** w/o slicestackid  Local mesh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | V |  | X |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Non-Root Model Slice Stack –**  Local Slices (ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | K |  | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | U |  | W |  |  |
| **Non-Root Model Slice Stack –**  Remote Sliceref (slicestackid + slicepath) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | O | P |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Another Non-Root Model Slice Stack –**  Local Slices (ID) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | P |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### PP\_0701 Object and Slice Mapping

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Construct sliced 3MF test files that iterate through the possible mapping relationships between Build Items, Objects, Components, and Slice Stacks. This will require slicing a number of individual 3MF files, then concatenating the data together in a single 3MF file. |
| **Conformance Statement ID(s)** | Prod-O1.3, Slice-M1.17, Slice-O1.1, Slice-O1.2, Prod-O1.2 |
| Base Test Object(s) | S11\_cube\_NA.3mf  S11\_octahedron\_NA.3mf  S11\_hex\_pyramid\_NA.3mf  S12\_cylinder\_low.3mf |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 14 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a 3MF file with relationships “A, F, I” from table 1.1  **02 –** Create a 3MF file with relationships “A, F, J, K” from table 1.1  **03 –** Deleted  **04 –** Create a 3MF file with relationships “B, G, M, N” from table 1.1  **05** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “B, G, M, O, P” from table 1.1  **06** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “B, H, N” from table 1.1  **07** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “B, H, O, P” from table 1.1  **08** ­**–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “C, I” from table 1.1  **09** ­**–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “C, J, K” from table 1.1  **10** **–** Deleted  **11** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “D, M, N” from table 1.1  **12** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “D, M, O, P” from table 1.1  **13** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “E, N” from table 1.1  **14** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “E, O, P” from table 1.1 |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#SliceRef) |

The table below maps the possible permutations of parts and XML objects required to traverse from the StartPart object to various mesh representations in the OPC file. Each set of relationships is defined by a letter, with the green highlight showing the target of the relationship. Test cases will be defined by listing a sequence of relationship letters together, such as “A, F, R, J”. This table will be used to define test cases in subsequent sections.

**Table 1.2**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Relationships** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Build Item –**  objectid Only (local) | A | B | C |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Build Item –**  objectid + Path (remote) |  |  |  | D | E |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Object –**  Component -> objectid of local mesh object | A |  |  |  |  | F |  |  |  |
| **Root Model Object –**  Component -> remote objectid + path of remote mesh object |  | B |  |  |  |  | G | H |  |
| **Root Model Object –**  Local mesh |  |  | C |  |  | F |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Non-Root Model Object -**  Component -> objectid of local mesh object |  |  |  | D |  |  | G |  | M |
| **Non-Root Model Object –**  Local mesh |  |  |  |  | E |  |  | H | M |

### P\_???\_0702 Object Mapping

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Construct 3MF test files that iterate through the possible mapping relationships between Build Items, Objects, and Components. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a 3MF file with relationships “A, F” from table 1.2  (root build item -> root object w/component -> root object w/mesh)  **02 –** Create a 3MF file with relationships “B, G, M” from table 1.2  (root build item -> root object w/component ->non-root object w/component -> non-root object w/mesh)  **03** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “B, H from table 1.2  (root build item -> root object w/component -> non-root object w/mesh)  **04** ­**–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “C” from table 1.2  (root build item -> root object w/mesh)  **05** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “D, M” from table 1.2  (root build item -> non-root object w/component -> non-root object w/mesh)  **06** **–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “E” from table 1.2  (root build item -> non-root object w/mesh) |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_production/blob/1.1.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#32-Path-Usage) |

### P\_???\_0703 Object Mapping 2

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Construct 3MF test files that iterate through the possible mapping relationships between Build Items, Objects, and Components. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 12 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create a 3MF file with two build items which point directly to root part mesh objects. Modify build item transform so they don't overlap.  **02** **–** Create a 3MF file with two build items which point at two objects that define components, which in turn point at locally defined mesh objects. Modify build item transform so they don't overlap.  **03** **–** Create a 3MF file with two build items which point at two objects that define components, which in turn point at remote parts with mesh objects and via the component path element. Modify build item transform so they don't overlap.  04 **–** Create a 3MF file with build items including one each of the following objects: Local mesh, local mesh via Object component, remote mesh via Object component. Modify build item transform so they don't overlap.  **05** **–** Create 3MF file with two build items pointed at the same local mesh object. Modify build item transform so they don't overlap.  **06** **–** Create a 3MF file with two build items pointed to the same remote part mesh object, modify build item transform so they don't overlap.  **07** **–** Create a 3MF file with an object with two components that contain objectid references to two local root part mesh objects. Modify component so they don't overlap.  **08** **–** Create a 3MF file with an object that points to another object with two components that contain objectid references to locally defined mesh objects. Modify component transform so they don't overlap.  **09** **–** Create a 3MF file with an object with two components which point at remote parts with mesh objects via the component path element. Modify component transform so they don't overlap.  **10** **–** Create a 3MF file with an object with three components that includes one each of the following objects: Local mesh, local mesh via another Object component, remote mesh via path. Modify component transform so they don't overlap.  **11** **–** Create 3MF file with an object with two components pointed at the same local mesh object. Modify build item transform so they don't overlap.  **12** **–** Create a 3MF file with an object with two components pointed to the same remote part mesh object via path. Modify build item transform so they don't overlap. Include model level metadata in non-root model file. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification could not find |

### PP\_704 Object and Slice Mapping

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Construct sliced 3MF test files that iterate through the possible mapping relationships between Build Items, Objects, Components, and Slice Stacks. This will require slicing a number of individual 3MF files, the concatenating the data together in a single 3MF file. |
| **Conformance Statement ID(s)** | Prod-O1.3, Slice-M1.17, Slice-O1.1, Slice-O1.2, Prod-O1.2 |
| Base Test Object(s) | S11\_cube\_NA.3mf  S11\_octahedron\_NA.3mf  S11\_hex\_pyramid\_NA.3mf  S12\_cylinder\_low.3mf |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create a 3MF file with a slicestack that contains two Sliceref slicepath objects pointing to remote slice stacks. The composite of the slice stacks should comprise one object.  The following test cases define the slicestackID in an object with component references. The downstream 3D objectID references will not contain a slicestackID. Note that the letters in parenthesis indicate that there is a reference from the object to both the slicestack and the 3D mesh object.  **02–** Create a 3MF file with relationships “Q, (TU)” from table 1.1  **03 –** Create a 3MF file with relationships “R, (XY)” from table 1.1  **04** – Create a 3MF file with relationships “S, (VW)” from table 1.1 |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#SliceRef) |

### P\_???\_0705 Duplicates of Separate Parts

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Multiple part build using production extensions |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** A test case that use 3 different mesh objects defined in separate parts to build 30 objects, 10 of each via build item element on the build platform. Objects should be positioned both adjacent in XY space, and Stacked in the Z space. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0706 Build Item Non-Root Model

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Build item in a non-root model file |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should ignore |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** File with a build item in a non-root model file. Printer should ignore. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_production/blob/1.1.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-2-Model-Reationships) |

### Production Alternatives Test Case Guidelines

The Production Alternative schema was added to the Production Extension in 2022. Please note the following guidelines that were used in the development of the following Production Extension Test Cases.

1) The test cases for Production Alternatives is based on two core use cases with the following typical behavior:

* Printing and slicing processes – Will only render/slice a fullres image. If no fullres image is found that the process has permissions to render, an exception will be generated.
* Viewing and editing processes – Will render any modelresolution, selecting the first image that it has permission to render that appears in the prioritization ordering (see below)

2) Selection prioritization amongst models that the render has permissions for is as follows:

* Alt1 -> Alt2 -> Altn  -> Primary Object

3) Test scenarios will have two possible “expected results” based upon the use case. This may include some test scenarios which will be positive for one use case and negative for the other. The expected result thumbnail will show two images which will represent the image we expect to be rendered for each use case. This may include no image rendered exception test result for a given use case. The color of the rendered object in the Expected Result thumbnail is not relevant as no color is specified in any of the test cases.

4) All test cases will be part of the production test suite. The title of the test cases will clarify which test cases are production extension related or require secure content.

5) A “packing” use case is not readily testable and is out of scope for the production alternatives test cases. As a result, the rule **“***An "obfuscated" model MUST fully enclose the shape of the "fullres" version, for example, for packing purposes*.” is not specifically tested as part of this test suite, although all obfuscated images used in the test suite will enclose any fullres models used in the same test case.

6) Encrypted models in the secure test cases will reside in non-root model objects as required by the Secure Content Extension specification. The primary focus of the secure test cases is focused on the render’s making choices between the primary object and alternatives based on the rights to access encrypted content, in addition to the meshresoluition and alternatives criteria already tested in the non-secure test cases.

7) Omitting the path and modelresolution attribute in the object element and alternate elements are covered in the Alternative Combination tests.

8) Testing of an alternative selection where the consumer does not support a required extension is performed in non-secure test case P\_XPX\_0722\_02 by declaring a non-existent namespace extension and then mapping that namespaces prefix into the model element’s requiredextensions attribute value for the alternative selection.

9) The consumer under test should behave as if it is identified by the **consumerid="test3mf01"**, even though for their production code they use a different consumerid. Secondly, the consumer under test should embed the private key shown in Appendix D and map this to **keyid= “test3mfkek01”** to be able to decrypt the test case’s encrypted content. The consumerid and keyid noted above will be stored in the test case keystore part and these identifiers will be mapped to all encrypted content that the consumer under test is expected to decrypt unless noted otherwise. Test cases will also contain models that have been encrypted with a different key that the device under test will not have the necessary keys to decrypt.

10)Test cases will utilize the following two sets of mesh objects. To the extent that multiple mesh objects with the same model resolution are used in the same test case, unique mesh objects will be utilized for each instance to make it obvious whether the DUT selected the expected object.

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **fullres** | **obfuscated** | **lowres** |
| **Mesh Object Set 1** |  |  |  |
| **Mesh Object Set 2** |  |  |  |

**Note:** The colors of the images above are irrelevant as no colors are specified in the test case models, so the objects viewed with use the viewers default color and printed objects will render using the default printing material color.

**Alternative Combinations**

Most test cases will reference the following table which defines a set of models that the consumer can select from including the primary object model and one or more alternatives. For each combination of models, the table will indicate the expected model to be rendered for the two use cases (printer/slicer). Legend:

* **RMM**– Alternatives specified in object with mesh located in root model
* **RMC**– Alternatives specified in object with components located in root model. Mesh referenced by component in same model
* **RMC1**– Alternatives specified in object with components located in root model. Mesh referenced by component in non-root model
* **NRMM** – Alternatives specified in object with mesh located in non-root model
* **NRMC** – Alternatives specified in object with components located in non-root model, with the mesh located in the same model as the component
* **AMS** – An alternate mesh object in the same model as the alternatives element
* **AMN**– An alternate mesh object in a non-root model
* **ACS1** – An alternate component object in the same model as the alternatives element, that in turn points to a mesh object in the same model
* **ACS2** – An alternate component object in the same model as the alternatives element, that in turn points to mesh object in a non-root model
* **ACN** – An alternate component object in a different (non-root) model that that in turn points to a mesh object in the same model
* **E** means that the file is encrypted, but the consumer does not have access permissions.
* **E\_A** means that the file is encrypted AND the consumer has access permissions (i.e. a key to decrypt)

= printer/slicer consumer behavior

= viewer/editor consumer behavior

= Both printer/slicer and viewer/editor consumer behavior

`

**Alternative Combination Table**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Name** | **Primary Object Model** | | | **Alternative Model 1** | | | **Alternative Model 2** | | | **Comment** |
| Location | Resolution | Secure | Location | Resolution | Secure | Location | Resolution | Secure |
| Alt\_01 | RMM | fullres |  | AMS | obfuscated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alt\_02 | RMC | fullres |  | ACS1 | lowres |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alt\_03 | RMM | obfuscated |  | ACS2 | lowres |  |  |  |  | Exception |
| Alt\_04 | RMM | obfuscated |  | AMS | Fullres |  | AMS | fullres |  |  |
| Alt\_05 | RMM | Lowres |  | ACS1 | obfuscated |  | ACS1 | fullres |  |  |
| Alt\_06 | RMM | obfuscated |  | ACN | fullres |  | AMS | obfuscated |  |  |
| Alt\_07 | RMM | fullres |  | AMS | undefined |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alt\_08 | RMC1 | undefined |  | AMN | obfuscated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alt\_09 | NRMM | Obfuscated |  | NRMM | fullres |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alt\_010 | NRMC | Obfuscated |  | NRMM | fullres |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sec\_01 | RMC1 | fullres | E | AMN | fullres | E\_A | AMN | Lowres |  |  |
| Sec\_02 | RMC1 | Obfuscated |  | AMN | fullres | E | AMN | fullres | E\_A |  |
| Sec\_03 | RMC1 | fullres | E\_A | AMN | fullres | E | AMN | obfuscated | E |  |
| Sec\_04 | RMC1 | fullres | E\_A | AMN | obfuscated | E | AMN | lowres | E\_A |  |
| Sec\_05 | RMC1 | fullres | E | AMN | obfuscated | E\_A | AMN | lowres | E\_A | Exception |
| Sec\_06 | RMC1 | fullres | E | AMN | obfuscated | E | AMN | lowres | E | Exception |

### P\_XPX\_0720 Production Alternatives Combinations – Non Secure

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Core set of production alternative test cases that determine if the printer and/or view make the correct selections between the primary object and the available alternatives |
| 01 through 03 – Printer and Viewer should be able to render a model | 01 through 03 – Printer and Viewer should be able to render a model   1. – The printer use case will generate an exception as there are no fullres models to render 2. 04 through 11 – Printer and Viewer should be able to render a model |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_01  **02** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_02  **03** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_03  **04** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_04  **05** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_05  **06** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_06  **07** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_07  **08** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_08  **09** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_09  **10** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Alt\_10  **11** – Utilize test case 09 from above and add a second build item pointing to a second non-root model modeled after the first non-root model, but containing different objects. Intent is to have to separate sets of alternatives in two different non-root model files. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_XPX\_0722 Production Alternatives Miscellaneous Tests – Non-Secure

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various corner cases that determine which model or object the printer or viewer use cases select |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 through 03 – Printer and Viewer should be able to render a model   1. – The printer use case will generate an exception as there are no fullres models to render |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – fullres object with mesh, alternatives wrapper but no alternative elements. Both printer and view use case should render the primary fullres object  **02** – Primary object modelresolution lowres, two fullres alternatives, but with first alternative supporting a required extension not supported by the printer. Both use cases will select second priority fullres alternative.  **03** – Primary object model with modelresolution of lowres. Two alternatives: Alt1 = lowres, alt2= fullres. The lowres alternative points a non-root model object with fullres modelresolution. The fullres second alternative points to an object with fullres mesh defined. The Viewer use case will select the first alternative (lowres that points to fullres) because it is the first alternative. The printer use case will not select the first alternative even though it does resolve to fullres mesh. The printer use case will instead select the second alternative as the modelresolution in the alternative element takes precedence of over the modelresolution specified in the targeted mesh (first alternative scenario).  **04** – Primary object model with modelresolution of lowres. The primary object to mesh objects with fullres modelresolution. There are also two alternatives: Alt1 = obfuscated, alt2= lowres. The Viewer use case will select the first alternative (obfuscated). The printer use case will not select primary object even though it does resolve to fullres mesh. The **printer use case will instead generate an exception** as the modelresolution in the primary object (lowres) takes precedence of over the model resolution specified in the mesh objects pointed to by the primary object’s component references. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_0740 Production Alternatives Secure Content Combinations

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Validate that if the printer of viewer does not have permissions to access a model file defined as a primary object or alternative, it will continue to search the alternatives for a model that it can render. **These test cases will require Secure Content Extension support on the DUT** |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 through 04 – Printer and Viewer should be able to render a model  05 – The printer use case will generate an exception as there are no models that are either fullres or that it has permissions to render. Viewer will be able to render a model.  06 – Both the Printer and Viewer use case will generate an exception as there are no models that have permissions to render. |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Sec\_01  **02** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Sec\_02  **03** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Sec\_03  **04** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Sec\_04  **05** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Sec\_05  **06** – 3MF package as defined in Alternative Combination Table item Sec\_06 |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

## Negative Production Extension Test Cases

### N\_???\_0801 Incorrect Mapping of IDs and Paths

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Construct 3MF test files that have incorrect mapping relationships between Build Items, Objects, and Components. The files generated in test case P\_???\_0701\_01 through P\_???\_0701\_18 will be used as a resource for these test cases. Test case developers can select a test case from this group that has the targeted mapping modified as defined below. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 09 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify existing test case to create an incorrect objectid mapping using relationship “A” defined in table 1.2 in section 5.7  **02 –** Modify existing test case to create an incorrect objectid mapping using relationship “E” defined in table 1.2 in section 5.7  **03 –** Modify existing test case to create an incorrect path mapping using relationship “E” defined in table 1.2 in section 5.7  **04 –** Modify existing test case to create an incorrect objectid mapping using relationship “F” defined in table 1.2 in section 5.7  **05 –** Modify existing test case to create an incorrect objectid mapping using relationship “H” defined in table 1.2 in section 5.7  **06 –** Modify existing test case to create an incorrect path mapping using relationship “H” defined in table 1.2 in section 5.7  **07 –** Modify existing test case to create an incorrect slicestackid mapping using relationship “I” defined in table 1.1 in section 5.7  **08 –** Modify existing test case to create an incorrect slicestackid mapping using relationship “K” defined in table 1.1 in section 5.7  **09 –** Modify existing test case to create an incorrect slicepath mapping using relationship “K” defined in table 1.1 in section 5.7 |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification could not find |

### N\_???\_0802 UUIDs

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a 3MF document file with missing UUID values or duplicate UUIDs. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 – Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Missing UUID in Build item  **02 –** Missing UUID in object with local mesh  **03 –** Missing UUID in component  **04 –** Duplicate UUID between two objects  **05 –** Missing UUID in Build element |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_production/blob/1.1.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#411-Item) |

### N\_???\_0803 Restricted Mappings

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | The conformance rules restrict the use of path on the component element of non-root model parts. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– Printer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a 3MF file that contains three 3D model parts. The root model has an object component reference to the second, and the second has an object component reference to the third. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_production/blob/1.1.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-2-Model-Relationships) |

### N\_XPX\_0820 Production Alternatives Incorrect ID’s, Paths, Enumerations

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Negative tests for incorrect ID’s, paths, and enumerations |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 through 04– Printer or Viewer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Invalid objectID attribute reference in alternative element  **02** - Invalid path attribute reference in alternative element  **03** – Invalid modelresolution attribute enumeration in object element  **04** – Missing UUID attribute in alternative element |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_production/blob/1.1.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-2-Model-Relationships) |

### N\_XPX\_0822 Production Alternatives Miscellaneous Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Miscellaneous negative tests |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 through 05 – Printer or Viewer should generate an error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Root model object specifying an alternative (also in the root model) that itself has alternatives  **02** – Root model object with alternatives, whose alternatives point to a non root model component that itself has alternatives  **03** - Duplicate UUID value in alternative attribute  **04** – Create a scenario where the first alternative is a fullres mesh object, but is positioned in the model after the primary object and its related alternatives. This should generate an exception as the printer will encounter the reference to the first alternative before its mesh has been defined.  **05** – A non-root model with an object that has alternatives, with one alternative pointing to an object in another model. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_production/blob/1.1.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-2-Model-Relationships) |

## Miscellaneous 3MF Test Cases

### P\_???\_0901 Test Synthetic Low Res

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Generate 3MF files for each of the Synthetic low res and NA Test objects defined in Appendix A |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 12 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** S11\_Cube  **02 –** S11\_Cube\_Fillet\_Low  **03 –** S11\_Dodecahedron\_NA  **04 –** S11\_Hex\_Pyramid\_NA  **05 –** S11\_Octahedron\_NA  **06 –** S11\_Pentagon\_Prism\_NA  **07 –** S11\_Rectangle\_Pyramid\_NA  **08 –** S11\_Cone\_Low  **09 –** S11\_Cylinder\_Low  **10 –** S11\_Ellipsoid\_Low  **11 –** S12\_Sphere\_Low  **12 –** S12\_Torus\_Low |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0902 Synthetic High Res

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Generate 3MF files for each of the Synthetic high res Test objects defined in Appendix A |
|  | N/A |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** S11\_Cube\_Fillet\_High  **02 –** S12\_Cone\_High  **03 –** S12\_Cylinder\_High  **04 –** S12\_Ellipsoid\_High  **05 –** S12\_Sphere\_High  **06 –** S12\_Torus\_High |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0903 Natural Low Res and NA

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Generate 3MF files for each of the Natural low res and NA Test objects defined in Appendix A |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** N22\_ChessHorse\_Low  **02 –** N23\_Deer\_Low  **03 –** N32\_Alligator\_228\_Low   1. **–** N32\_Shell\_Low   **06-** N33\_Duck\_NA |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0904 Natural High Res

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Generate 3MF files for each of the Natural high res Test objects defined in Appendix A |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** N22\_ChessHorse\_High  **02 –** N23\_Deer\_High  **03 –** N32\_Alligator\_228\_High  **04 –** N32\_Shell\_High |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0905 Real World Low Res and NA

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Generate 3MF files for each of the Real World low res and NA Test objects defined in Appendix A |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 13 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** M11\_Box\_NA  **02 –** M11\_Snorkel\_Low  **03 –** M11\_Stereographic\_Maze\_Low  **04 –** M11\_Ventilated Build Platform\_low  **05 –** M12\_Extruder\_Bowden\_Adapterc\_low  **06 –** M12\_role\_drum\_NA  **07 –** M12\_SW\_Extruder-Hinged-Block\_low  **08 –** M12\_Tristruder\_18mm\_Probe\_MouN\_???\_0low  **09 –** M21\_flex\_coupler\_NA  **10 –** M21\_headphone\_rest\_low  **12 –** M21\_stereographic\_flat\_math2\_low  **13 –** M22\_FPV\_Pod\_Half\_NA |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0906 Real World High Res

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Generate 3MF files for each of the Real World high res Test objects defined in Appendix A |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** M11\_Snorkle\_high  **02 –** M11\_Ventilated Build Platform\_high  **03 –** M12\_Extruder\_Bowden\_Adapterc\_high  **04 –** M12\_SW\_Extruder-Hinged-Block\_high  **05 –** M12\_Tristruder\_18mm\_Probe\_MouN\_???\_0high  **06 –** M21\_headphone\_rest\_high |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0907 Assembly Low Res and NA

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Generate 3MF files for each of the xx Assembly and NA Test objects defined in Appendix A |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 ­­–** chainassembly\_low  **02 –** octohedron5\_NA  **03 –** raindrop\_low  **04 –** randomplacemeN\_???\_0NA |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0909 Stress Tests

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Generate 3MF that may stress the resource or implementation boundaries of the printer |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 08 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a small cube (8x8x8mm) object. Replicate both the object 1000 times within the root model part. Create a thumbnail for each object and reference in the object element and the root model .rels part. This test will exercise the following stress points:   * Number of items in a relationship file (1000) * Number of object elements in a resource element (1000) * Number of build items in a build element (1000)   **02** – Create a sliced 3D part that utilizes most of the allowable x axis build space, with a slice thickness of 80 microns. Divide the slicestack part into 1000 separate part slices and add the appropriate slicesref pointers to each of the parts to a single slicestack. This test will exercise the following stress points:  **03**– Create a 3D part and use 180-character long string that contains Cyrillic and Kanjii characters in metadata content, and the max value of 2147483647 in the following places in the XML:   * ID attribute value for an object * Partnumber attribute value object element   **04** – create a 3D part with characteristics likely to require more than 10,000 vectors in a single polygon to render a single layer. Use 5,000 small cylinders arranged as 100 spokes, each consisting of 50 slightly overlapping adjacent cylinders.  **05** – Create a 3D part that when slices will produce will produce 10,000 polygons for a single slice  **06** – create a 3D part with characteristics likely to require more than 10,000 separate polygons to render a single layer. Use a matrix of 10,000 small non overlapping rectangular objects  **07** – Leverage the test case defined in 01 above and place each of the 1000 objects in a separate non-root model file. Reference these objects from the build items using the path attribute  **08** – Leverage the test case define in 01 above and place each of the 1000 objects in a separate non-root model file. Reference these objects from the component path attributes, then have the build items point to the object containing the components. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0910 Transform Matrices

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Modify the allowable transform matrix elements for a 3MF file |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
|  | **01 –** Render the same object multiple times using each of the various build item transforms. For tests with no slice stack, elements to modify include m00, m01, m02, m10, m11, m12, m20, m21m m22 m30, m31, and m32 in a build item transform. For tests that include slice stack data, modify m00, m01, m10, m11, m30, m31, and m32  **02 –** Render the same object multiple times using each of the various component item transforms. For tests with no slice stack, elements to modify include Modify m00, m01, m02, m10 m11, m12, m20, m21m m22 m30, m31, and m32 in a component item transform. For tests that include slice stack data, modify m00, m01, m10, m11, m30, m31, and m32  **03** – Use all 12 transform matrix elements (7 elements for tests with slice stack data) in a single build item transform such the impact of each element is obvious  **04** – Use all 12 transform matrix elements (7 elements for tests with slice stack data) in a single component transform such the impact of each element is obvious  **05** – Create a file with a build item pointing to an object with components, then an object with mesh. Modify the transforms in the build item and each of the object components to create a cascading effect using all 12 transform elements (7 elements for tests with slice stack data) in both the build item and component transforms.  **06 –** Create a file where the transform attribute is used in a non-root model component element |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification Blank |

### P\_???\_0911 Maze Geometry

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | A 3MF file that will result in a more complex geometry |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create an object that represents a complex maze involving a large number of vector variations |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0912 XY Axis Positioning

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Objects around perimeter of print bed |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create 3MF file with a number of object positioned around the periphery of the allowable XY axis |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0913 Overlapping Objects

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create 3mF parts that are overlapping |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create 3MF file with a number of partially overlapping objects that coexist in the same XY plane. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0914 namespace prefixes

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Modify namespace prefixes of extensions so they are something other than “m” and ‘p” for material and production |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify a simple 3MF file such that the namespace prefix used for the material and production extensions is something other than “m” or “p” by modifying the xmlns declarations in the model element. Also update the prefixes used in requiredextensions to match the new prefixes |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_0915 Object Pointers

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | A 3MF test job with various object relationships |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a 3MF file that uses Build item path references to two separate parts containing mesh objects. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

## Positive 3MF Slice Extension Test Cases

### P\_???\_1501 Meshresolution Attribute

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Valid enumerations of meshresolution |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Use fullres meshresolution attribute  **02 –** Use lowres meshresolution attribute  **03** – Omit meshresolution from the model element |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Slice-Extension-Additions-Overview) |

### P\_???\_1502 Transform Matrices

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Modify the allowable transform matrix elements for a sliced 3MF file (i.e. planar transformation) |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify M0, M11, M30, M31, and M32 in a build item transform  **02 –** Modify M0, M11, M30, M31, and M32 in a component transform  **03 –** Modify M0, M01, M10, M11, and M32 in a build item transform  **04 –** Modify M0, M01, M10, M11, and M32 in a component transform  **05** – Create a sliced file with a build item pointing to an object with components, then an object with mesh. Add or modify the transforms in the build item and each of the object components to create a cascading effect using transform elements M0, M01, M10, M11, M30, M31, and M32. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification Blank |

### P\_???\_1503 Slice Increments

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Vary Z-axis slice increments |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Generate 3MF file with small slice increments (10 microns)  **02 –** Generate 3MF file with large slice increments (2mm)  **03 –** Generate 3MF file with discontinuous slice increments between 80 and 500 microns |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Slice-Data-Processing-Rules) |

### P\_???\_1504 Multiple Slicestack References, Mismatched Ztop and Zbottom

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Multiple sliceref’s in a single slicestack |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create scenario where there are two Sliceref slicestack references, with a mismatch between the last ztop and the second Sliceref zbottom. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#SliceRef) |

### P\_???\_1505 Polygon Definition with Positive Fill Rule

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Polygon positive fill rule permutations |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | Test case with Polygon definition requiring application of the positive fill rule. Scenario should include each of the positive file rule example shown in section 4.1.1 of the core specification.  **01 –** Example 1  **02 –** Example 2  **03 –** Example 3 |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Polygon) |

### P\_???\_1506 Ignore Object Level Material Mapping

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Scenario that uses basematerials references in polygon segment references. Printer should ignore. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a slice stack that uses the segment p1, p2, and pid. Define two basematerials and multiple colors within each base materials. Use the attributes on several segments to override the object level material mapping. Printer should ignore attributes. |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Segment) |

### P\_???\_1507 Multiple Polygons Representing a Slice

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | 3MF object where the sliced data has multiple polygons in a single slice layer. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Multiple polygons representing a slice |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Polygon) |

### P\_???\_1508 Collapsing Proximal Vertices

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Identical and near identical vertices used in a polygon definition |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create a series of 2D vertices that are almost identical, then use those vertices in the polygon segment definition  **02** **–** Create a series of 2D vertices that are identical, then use those vertices in the polygon segment definition |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Segment) |

### P\_???\_1509 Small of number of vertices and polygons

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Variations in number of vertices and polygons |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Slicestack layers with 3 segments elements per polygon  **02** **–** Slicestack layer with approximately 400 segments elements per polygon  **03** **–** Slicestack layer with 1 polygon  **04** **–** Slicestack layer with approximately 100 polygons |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_1510 Complex 2D Geometries

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | A 3MF file that will result in a more complex sliced 2D geometry |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Slice an object that represents a complex maze involving a large number of 2D vector variations |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_1511 Z-Axis Offsets

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | 3MF files with varying slice thicknesses |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Slice an object at 100 microns  **02** **–** Slice an object at 200 microns  **03** **–** Slice an object at 300 microns  **04** **–** Slice an object at 400 microns  **05** **–** Slice an object at 500 microns  **06** **–** Object sliced with 20% segments of slicestack at 100, 200, 300, 400, and 500 microns |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_1512 XY Axis Positioning

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Objects around perimeter of print bed |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create 3MF file with a number of object positioned around the periphery of the allowable XY axis |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_1513 Multiple Slice Stacks

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create sliced 3mF files that contain multiple slice stacks |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Create 3MF file with a number of non-overlapping objects that coexist in the same XY plane. Independent slice stacks for each object should be in root model part.  **02** **–** Create 3MF file with a number of non-overlapping objects that coexist in the same XY plane. Independent slice stacks for each object should exist in separate slice stack parts, each pointed to using a sliceref element in the root model part.  **03** **–** Create 3MF file with a number of partially overlapping objects that coexist in the same XY plane. Independent slice stacks for each object should exist in separate slice stack parts, each pointed to using a sliceref element in the root model part. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_1514 Duplicate IDs

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Duplicate slicestack ID values |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Duplicate slicestack IDs split between a root model file and a non-root model file  **02** – Create a sliced 3MF package where two mesh objects that reside as separate parts use the same ID |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Object) |

### P\_???\_1515 namespace prefixes

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Modify namespace prefixes of extensions so they are something other than “s” and ‘p” for production and slice |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Modify a simple slice file such that the namespace prefix used for the slice and production extensions is something other than “s” or “p” by modifying the xmlns declarations in the model element. Also update the prefixes used in requiredextensions to match the new prefixes |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_1516 Slicestack Object Pointers

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | A 3MF test job with various slicestack to object relationships |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Create a sliced 3MF file that uses Build item path references to two separate parts containing mesh objects. Those two mesh object parts should point to a single model file containing two separate slicestacks in the same file, with each object pointed at a separate stack  **02 –** Create a sliced 3MF file that uses Build item path references to two separate parts containing mesh objects. Those two mesh object parts should point to a single model file containing one slicestack in the file, with each object pointed at the same slicestack. Modify build item transform so objects do not overlap |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification N/A |

### P\_???\_1517 Polygon Slice

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Odd polygon definition |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 t0 02– Printer should ignore |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Closed no area (Overlapping 2 segments)  **02** – No polygons |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Polygon) |

### P\_???\_1518 Slicestack Precedence

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | A object could contain a reference slicestack and that same object could be part of a component that also contains a slicestack reference. The component slicestack that prevails must be the one at the component level |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should print component defined slicestack |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Map two different slicestacks to the same object. One directly the other via a component reference. Have the mesh output reflect the slicestack precedence of using the component slicestack |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

## Negative Slice Extension Test Cases

### N\_???\_1601 Transform Matrices

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Invalid values in transform matrix |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Use a non-zero value in a transform for M02 in a build Item transform  **02 –** Use a non-zero value in a transform for M12 in a build Item transform  **03 –** Use a non-zero value in a transform for M20 in a build Item transform  **04 –** Use a non-zero value in a transform for M21 in a component transform  **05 –** Use a value other than 1 for M22 in a component transform |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](file:///C:\Users\Jim\OneDrive\3MF%20Project\3MF%20Consortium\Docs\Slice-Extension-Additions-Overview) |

### N\_???\_1604 Locally Defined Slice Stack and Sliceref

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Invalid Sliceref self-reference |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Have Sliceref point to the same part that contains the Sliceref statement referring to a locally defined slice stack |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#SliceRef) |

### N\_???\_1605 Two Layered Slicestack Reference Abstraction

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Invalid 2 layers of abstraction in slicestack Sliceref references |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Define slicestack references with two layers of abstraction from the original slicestack |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification could not find |

### N\_???\_1606 Ztop Smaller Than Zbottom

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Ztop Smaller Than Zbottom in sliced file |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Define slice with ztop smaller the zbottom value |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-3-Slice) |

### N\_???\_1607 Ztop Lower Than Preceding Value

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Ztop lower than preceding value in sliced file |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** ztop slice value that is lower than the preceding value |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Chapter-3-Slice) |

### N\_???\_1608 Non-Distinct v2 Attributes

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Non-distinct v2 references in polygon definition |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Sequential segments with the same v2 attribute index |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Segment) |

### N\_???\_1609 Polygon Slice Descriptions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Invalid polygon definitions |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Polygon with a single point  **02 –** Open Polygon |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Polygon) |

### N\_???\_1610 Unique Slicestack ID

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Duplicate slicestack ID values |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Duplicate slicestack IDs in same local file |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#Object) |

### N\_???\_1612 Overlapping Slicestacks

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Generate a sliced 3MF file with overlapping slicestacks |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Scenario where there two slicerefs in a slice stack, but the Z-axis alignment of the vertically adjacent slicestacks referenced are overlapping |
| **Requirement Reference** | [Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification](https://github.com/3MFConsortium/spec_slice/blob/1.0.1/3MF%20Core%20Specification.md#SliceRef) |

## Positive Beam Lattice Extension Test Cases

***Note that the beam lattice test suite does not contain tests for the 3MF Core specification requirements, so the OPC and Core test cases should be run from Suite3\_Core in addition to the beam lattice test cases***

The following guideline will be used for implementation of Beam Lattice test cases:

* All tests will have beamlattice schema set as a required extension in the model element. Tests that include balls will have the ball schema as a required extension unless noted otherwise in the test case description.
* Tests will define a 3MF consortium copyright in metadata
* Expected result PNG files will be embedded in each test file
* Tests will include the UUID attribute where required in the production extension, although the production extension will not be listed as a required extension. Support for other production extension functionality will not be included in test cases, not will the functionality of any additional 3MF extensions
* Rendered objects in each test case should stay within the following boundaries:
  + printable-box="(35000.0,35000.0,35000.0) (200000.0,200000.0,200000.0)"
* In general, most test cases will include some token triangular mesh representation as that will be the typical use case for this 3MF extension.
* Tests involving pid, pindex, p1, or p2 attributes will map to the displaycolor attribute of basematerials with the knowledge that this will impact only display rendering and NOT printer output which will be monochrome.

### P\_BXX\_2001 Beams and Triangular Mesh

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Render beam lattice both with and without triangular mesh representation |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Standalone beam lattice with no triangle element defined  **02** **–** Standalone beam lattice with empty triangle element defined  **03** **–** Beam lattice with triangular mesh representation |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2002 beamlattice Default Characteristics

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Exercise beamlattice attributes that control the default characteristics of the beams. Attributes tested include pid, pindex, radius, and cap (hemisphere, Butt, sphere). |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 - Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Define several beam lattice structures each with a different default beam radius value  **02** **–** Demonstrate that if no beamlattice element pid and pindex values are specified, the object level pid and pindex attributes when pointed to the basematerials displaycolor impact the default color of the beams rendered on a display  **03** **–** Demonstrate that the beamlattice element's pid and pindex attributes override the object level pid and pindex values and that these beamlattice attributes impact only the rendering of beams on a display, not triangular mesh  **04** **–** Demonstrate that omitting the beamlattice element’s cap attribute and specifying “sphere” for this attribute have an equivalent effect  **05** **–** Define several beam lattices structures each with a different default beam cap value including hemisphere, sphere, and butt (no beam cap1 or cap2 specified). Use r1 or r2 beam attributes to taper beams such that sphere caps can be differentiated from hemisphere caps  **06** **–** Define just beam element’s cap1 or cap2 element to demonstrate that the cap enumeration not defined at the beam level uses the beamlattice cap specified. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2003 beamlattice minlength

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test the beamlattice element’s minlength attribute using lattice structures with varying lengths, demonstrating the cutoff at which beam no longer render |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Define a beam lattice structure with graduated lengths of beams, demonstrate different minlength cutoffs.  **02** **–** Define a beam lattice structure where all beams are smaller than minlegth. Include a triangular mesh representation so something renders  **03** - Define zero length beam with the beam elements v1 and v2 attributes pointed different vertices. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2004 clippingmode and clippingmesh

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Utilize the inside and outside clipping modes with a variant of triangular mesh geometries to clip beam lattice structures |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Demonstrate that omitting clippingmode has the effect of doing nothing even if a clippingmesh is defined  **02** **–** Demonstrate that specifying “none” has the effect of doing nothing even if a clippingmesh is defined  **03** **–** Demonstrate inside clipping  **04** **–** Demonstrate outside clipping  **05** **–** Demonstrate that triangular mesh is not impacted by clippingmode of inside even if the clippingmesh intersects the triangular mesh object with mesh and lattice part of same object  **06** **–** Demonstrate that triangular mesh is not impacted by clippingmode of outside even if the clippingmesh intersects the triangular mesh object with mesh and lattice part of same object  **07** **–**Exercise several complex mesh geometries used as a clippingmesh using both inside and outside clipping  **08** **–** Demonstrate effect where there is no intersect between the beam lattice and the clippingmesh using both inside and outside clipping mode. For inside, no beams will get clipped, for outside all beams will get clipped.  **09** **–** Demonstrate effect where there is a 100% intersect between the beam lattice and the clippingmesh using both inside and outside clipping mode. For inside, all beams will get clipped, for outside no beams will get clipped.  **10** - Demonstrate that specifying a clippingmode of “none” with no clippingmesh defined does not cause the rendered to generate an exception  11 - Demonstrate that triangular mesh is not impacted by clippingmode of inside even if the clippingmesh intersects the triangular mesh object with mesh and lattice as separate objects  12 - Demonstrate that triangular mesh is not impacted by clippingmode of outside even if the clippingmesh intersects the triangular mesh object with mesh and lattice as separate objects |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2005 representationmesh

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Include a representationmesh in a 3MF package with beam lattice structures |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Triangular mesh representation of beamlattice as a representationmesh |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2006 Basic Beams

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate various basic beam configurations |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Lattice structure with a single beam  **02** **–** Lattice structure with multiple intersecting beams  **03** **–** Lattice structure with beams intersecting triangular mesh geometry. Renderable mesh and lattice in separate objects  **04** **–** Test with multiple non-interconnected beams  **05** **–** Lattice structure with beams intersecting triangular mesh geometry. Renderable mesh and lattice in same object |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2007 Beam Lattice Vertex Mapping

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate various mappings of the beam element’s v1 and v2 attribute to vertex’s |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Beams defined with v1 and V2, no optional attributes, pointed at vertex indices both shared and not shared with triangular mesh  **02** **–** Illustrate 12 standard beam lattice drawn from Netfabb’s ability to export lattice structures. Refer to Appendix B, |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2008 beam r1 and r2 attributes

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Exercise a range of the beam elements r1 and r1 attributes beam radius values |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 – Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Illustrate that r1 overrides beamlattice radius default  **02** **–** Range of r1 radius values (no r2)  **03** **–** Illustrate that r2 uses r1 value if r2 not defined.  **04** **–** Range of r2 radius values (r1 fixed value)  **05** **–** Illustrate a range of v1 and v2 radius values |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2009 beam Resource Mapping

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Range of values for the beam element’s pid, p1, and p2 attributes with colors mapped to the displaycolor attribute of basematerials |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Demonstrate that pid overrides the beamlattice level pid  **02** **–** Range of index values for p1  **03** **–** Range of index values for p1 and p2. Both values must be the same. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2010 beam Cap

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Range of values for the beam element’s cap1 and cap2 attributes including values for sphere, butt, and hemisphere |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Demonstrate that cap1 explicitly defined cap values at the beamlattice level  **02** **–** Define several beam lattices structures each with different cap1 or cap2 values including hemisphere, sphere, and butt.  **03** **–** Demonstrate that cap2 overrides explicitly defined cap values at the beamlattice level  **04** **–**Matrix of combos of Cap1 and Cap2 attribute values. Use r1 or r2 beam attributes to taper beams such that sphere caps can be differentiated from hemisphere caps |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2011 beamsets

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test of beamset references. Note that beamset does not impact the rendered appearance of the objects. There is currently no defined method of referencing beamsets in metadata. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Define a single beamset with one beam ref  **02** **–** Define multiple beamsets with multiple beam ref  **03** **–** Include beamset name and identifier attributes |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2012 Units

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Create a simple 3MF file with beam lattice structures, then modify the 3D model files to support each of the supported enumerations for the unit attribute of the Model element. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 07– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Micron  **02 –** Millimeter  **03 –** Centimeter  **04 –** Inch  **05 –** Foot  **06 –** Meter  **07 –** Unspecified |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2013 Object Type

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Render beam lattices structures with various object element type attribute values |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** beamlattice defined in object of type “solidsupport”  **02** **–** beamlattice defined in object of type undefined (omit attribute)  **03** **–** beamlattice defined in object of type “model” |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2014 Beams and Triangles

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Combinations of beam of triangular mesh and beam lattice structures |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Mesh with minimum number of triangles and beam lattice  **02** **–** Coplanar triangle mesh and beam lattice. Impact on display color |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2015 Component, build, and transform

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Exercise beam lattice structures referenced via a component, in a build object, and transformed. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 07– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Beam lattice stored in an object referenced by a component  **02** **–** Transform of a component that has a beam lattice definition (translate, scale, rotate, shear). Lattice Only  **03** **–** Built item transform of object with both beam lattice and triangular mesh (translate, scale, rotate, shear)  **04** **–** Build item compound transform from both component and build transform perspective. Lattice and Mesh Object.  **05** **–** Built item reference to matrix of objects: beam lattice only, triangle mesh only, both triangle mesh and beam mesh  **06** **–** Demonstrate that transforms are applied to clippingmesh  **07** **–** Implement a 3MF file where a transform is applied to a representationmesh |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2016 Fill Rules

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Demonstrate fill rules are applied with overlapping lattice structures and intersecting lattice and triangular mesh objects |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Test case with objects that illustrate the intersection of beam lattice structures and triangle mesh such that the fill rules are invoked. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2017 Overlapping Beam surface

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Validate that with overlapping beams, the last beam rendered take precedence in terms of rendering color |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** test with overlapping beams and different displaycolor values. Control of rendering by order in build item list |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2018 ballmode attributes

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** |  |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– 04 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** ballmode attribute omitted and ballmode of none should have equivalent effect  **02** **–** ballmode of mixed, demonstrate that only vertices refenced in the ball object result in balls rendering   1. **–** ballmode of all, demonstrate that all vertices at beam endpoints have balls rendered with nothing specified in the balls object   **04** **–** ballmode of all, with some balls specified in the balls object with a differentiated diameter overriding the default diameter |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2019 ballmode resource property overrides

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** |  |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– 04 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Override the beamlattice pindex attribute with ball pid and p value  **02** **–** 2 scenarios with balls: PID and “index” defined at object level only, PID and “index” at beamlattice level overriding object level  **03** **–** Demonstrate that omitting pid “index” (such as pindex) at beam, ball, or beamlattice level causes default pid and index to be used at next level up  **04** **–** Demonstrate that omitting pid at beam, ball, or beamlattice level causes lower level index to be mapped to default higher level pid |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2020 ball radius and index

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** |  |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– 05 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Range of beamlattice ballradius and ball r size values relative to beam size  **02** **–** balls element containing just one ball sub-element  **03** **–** Combination of balls on different lattice shapes, both default ballradius and radius defined at the ball level on various objects  **04** **–** Multiple balls mapped onto same lattice endpoint  **05** **–** Omit the ball r value, should use default ballradius value |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_ BXX\_2021 Misc ballmode tests

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** |  |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– 07 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Beams made of segments and intersects. Make sure balls render at each segment beam endpoint vertex with a ballmode of “all”  **02** **–** Ball intersecting mesh, beams, end caps, and other ball  **03** **–** clippingmesh that intersects a ball using inside clippingmode  **04** **–** Tapered beams with balls, interactions between various cap type/radius and balls at same vertex  **05** **–** objects with balls using non-default unit type  **06** **–** Component anisotropic transform of object that that includes balls  **07** **–** Build item isotropic transform of object that includes balls  **08** **–** Illustrate impact of anisotropic scaling on a ball  09 – Illustrate use of ballref in a beamset  10 – Test case that contains balls, but the ball schema is not a required extension. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

## Negative Beam Lattice Extension Test Cases

### N\_ BXX\_2501 Invalid ID

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test invalid Beam Lattice extension ID mappings |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04– Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** invalid ID for beamlattice element’s clippingmesh attribute  **02** **–** invalid ID for beamlattice element’s representationmesh attribute  **03** **–** invalid ID for beamlattice element’s pid attribute  **04** **–** invalid ID for beam element’s pid attribute |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ BXX\_2502 Invalid Index Reference

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test invalid Beam Lattice extension index mappings |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** invalid index for beamlattice element’s pindex attribute  **02** **–** invalid index for beam element’s v1 attribute  **03** **–** invalid index for beam element’s v2 attribute  **04** **–** invalid index for beam element’s p1 attribute  **05** **–** invalid index for beam element’s p2 attribute  **06** **–** invalid index for beamset element’s ref attribute |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ BXX\_2503 Miscellaneous Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Miscellaneous error conditions |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 02, 04 to 08 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** Deleted  **02** **–** Include beam lattice on an object with a type other than model or solidsupport  **03** - Beam with v1 and v2 pointing to same vertex.  **04** **–** Beam with r2 attribute defined without r1   1. - Beamlattice with pid specified but no pid specified at object level 2. - Beam with pid specified but no pid specified at object level 3. – Invalid clippingmode enumeration 4. – Invalid cap mode enumeration at the beanlattice level |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ BXX\_2504 clippingmesh Exceptions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Error conditions related to clippingmesh |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** clippingmode other than none with no clippingmesh  **02** **–** clippingmesh as component object  **03** **–** clippingmesh as self-reference  **04** **–** clippingmesh with beam lattice  **05** **–** clippingmesh as a forward reference |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ BXX\_2505 representationmesh Exceptions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Error conditions related to representationmesh |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** representationmesh as component object  **02** **–** representationmesh as self-reference  **03** **–** representationmesh with beam lattice  **04** **–** representationmesh as a forward reference |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ BXX\_2506 ballmode Exceptions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Error conditions related to ballmode |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 07 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Missing ballradius if ballmode other than none  **02** **–** ball vindex points to an out of range index in vertices  **03** **–** ball vindex points to a vertex mapped to other than a beam endpoint  **04 –** ball pid maps to an out of range property ID  **05** **–** ball p attribute points to an out of range index in the properties (pid)  **06** **–** ballref index attribute points to an out of range index in balls  **07** – Invalid ballmode enumeration |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

Note that some negative test cases may have device dependent behavior. In particular an invalid attribute enumeration might just cause the default enumeration to be used rather than fail.

## Positive Secure Content Extension Test Cases

***Note that the secure content test suite does not contain tests for the 3MF Core specification requirements nor a full set of production extension test cases, so all test cases should be run from Suite5\_Core\_Prod in addition to the secure content test cases.***

The following guidelines will be used for implementation of Secure Content test cases:

* The consumer under test should behave as if it is identified by the **consumerid="test3mf01"**, even though for their production code they use a different consumerid. Secondly, the consumer under test should embed the private key shown in Appendix D and map this to **keyid= “test3mfkek01”** in order to be able to decrypt the test case’s encrypted content.
* The consumerid and keyid noted above will be stored in the test case keystore part and these identifiers will be mapped to all encrypted content that the consumer under test is expected to decrypt unless noted otherwise.
* All secure content will use the PKI key pair defined in Appendix D for encrypting and decrypting secure content accessible to the test consumer.
* Test Case extension variations in addition to Secure Content will include:
  + Production Extension - All test cases exception except one
  + Material Extension – One test case encrypting a texture PNG part
  + Production and Slice Extension – One Test Case encrypting a slice stack
* Unless noted otherwise, renderable content in secure content test cases will consist of a common triangular mesh part.
* Out of scope for Secure Content Testing are parts that do not impact printer consumer. This includes:
  + OPC root package parts including Thumbnail, Core Properties, and Digital Signatures which are not allowed to be encrypted
  + Texture used by Material Extension Display Properties
  + Print Ticket Part
* All model parts unless otherwise noted will have required extensions set to both secure content and production extensions
* Tests will include 3MF Consortium copyright in metadata
* Positive tests will include thumbnail PNG images
* Rendered objects in each test case should stay within the following boundaries:

printable-box="(35000.0,35000.0,35000.0) (200000.0,200000.0,200000.0)"

* Encrypted content in test file will use typical naming conventions followed by a postfix of “\_encrypted” on the root portion of the file name. Example: “3dmodel\_encrypted.model”
* Test packages will include a Metadata directory tree with unencrypted versions of encrypted parts that the consumer under test has access rights to decrypt. Metadata file naming will use a “\_decrypted” postfix on the name of the encrypted content part. Example: 3dmodel\_encrypted.model\_decrypted
* Unless specified otherwise, there will be at least one consumer defined in the keystore for each test package
* Unless noted otherwise, test cases will have a KEK wrapped CEK always appear in the accessright element of the test file even though the CEK could be communicated out of band.
* Model parts may reference encrypted content for which the consumer does not have permission to access. It is assumed that the printers will reject these packages while editors may gracefully ignore content it can’t decrypt. Test cases with encrypted content without access rights for the test consumer to decrypt will be considered negative test cases but will be grouped such that editors can use them to test their ability to gracefully ignore content they cannot decrypt.
* All test cases will include a must preserve relationship for the keystore in the root .rels file
* It is assumed that the test consumer will only have one usable decryption key (test3mfkek01), although negative test cases may present the test consumer with alternate keyid values
* Only the required symmetric (AES256-GCM) and asymmetric (RSA2048 OAEP) encryption algorithms will be used for test cases, although the secure content specification allows for other encryption schemes
* Test cases that do not otherwise specify compression or hash algorithm, will use a random selection of SHA1 or SHA256 hash functions, and compressed or uncompressed content.
* The public key will be included in the keyvalue element unless otherwise specified
* All test cases will use a 96 bit initialization vectors and 128 bit tags, although other lengths are allowed by the secure content specification.
* Unique secret keys, initialization vectors, and aad (if any) will be used for the symmetric encryption of content across all test cases in the test suite.
* Unless otherwise stated, test cases will have a single resourcedatagroup object containing one accessright object and one resourcedata object
* The following kekparam attributes will be used for test cases
  + SHA256:
    - wrappingalgorithm=" "http://www.w3.org/2009/xmlenc11#rsa-oaep"
    - mgfalgorithm="http://www.w3.org/2009/xmlenc11#mgf1sha256"
    - digestmethod=”http://www.w3.org/2001/04/xmlenc#sha256
  + SHA1 variation 1
    - wrappingalgorithm="http://www.w3.org/2001/04/xmlenc#rsa-oaep-mgf1p”
  + SHA1 variation 2 (assumes SHA1 mfg and digest)
    - wrappingalgorithm=" "http://www.w3.org/2009/xmlenc11#rsa-oaep"”
  + SHA1 variation 3 (assumes sha1 digest)
    - wrappingalgorithm="http://www.w3.org/2009/xmlenc11#rsa-oaep"
    - mgfalgorithm = “http://www.w3.org/2009/xmlenc11#mgf1sha1”
  + SHA1 variation 4
    - wrappingalgorithm="http://www.w3.org/2009/xmlenc11#rsa-oaep"
    - mgfalgorithm = “http://www.w3.org/2009/xmlenc11#mgf1sha1”
    - digestmethod="http://www.w3.org/2000/09/xmldsig#sha1"

### P\_EPX\_2101 Paths to Encrypted Content

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test consumers ability to traverse the 3MF package structure to find 3MF content |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Encrypted content pointed to by the component path (sha1, comp)  **02** **–** Encrypted content pointed to by the build item path (sha256, comp)  **03** **–** Test case with a mixture of non-root model encrypted and unencrypted content (sha1, comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2102 Material and Slice Extension Tests

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test scenarios with encrypted content specific to the Material and Slice Extension specifications |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Test case with encrypted texture2d file mapped to Texture2dGroup in root model. Requires Material Extension support (sha256)  **02** **–** Test case with non-root model referencing an encrypted model file with slicestack. Requires Slice Extension support (sha1, comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2103 Custom Parts

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test consumers ability to ignore the presence of encrypted custom parts |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Include an encrypted custom part with a mustPreserve relationship in the root.rels, an entry in keystore, but not otherwise referenced in 3MF model parts. (sha256, comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2104 KEK Encryption

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test scenarios with various KEK attribute variations |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Test case with SHA256 kekparams as shown in secure content test guidelines (comp)  **02** **–** Test case with SHA1 variation 1 kekparams as shown in secure content test guidelines (comp)  **03** **–** Test case with SHA1 variation 2 kekparams as shown in secure content test guidelines  **04** **–** Test case with SHA1 variation 3 kekparams as shown in secure content test guidelines  **05** **–** Test case with SHA1 variation 4 kekparams as shown in secure content test guidelines (comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2105 Compression

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test scenarios with various CEK compression characteristics |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Compression set to none (sha256)  **02** **–** Compression set to deflate. Note: for this test case, the decrypted raw deflate file should be saved in metadata to aide in debugging compression related issues. (sha1)  **03** **–** Compression attribute omitted (sha256) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2106 Composite CEK Encryption/Compression

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Variations of encryption and compression in a single 3MF package |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 Printer should process correctly |
| Test Case Iterations | **01** – A single test package with encrypted content that uses all the variations of SHA1, SHA256, compression, and no compression  The following test cases will use a variety of 3MF model part sizes and geometries to add variation to the content being compressed and symmetrically encrypted.  **02** -Size and Geometry variation 1 (sha1, comp)  **03** -Size and Geometry variation 2 (sha1, comp)  **04** -Size and Geometry variation 3 (sha1, comp)  **05** -Size and Geometry variation 4 (sha256, comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2107 Miscellaneous Tests

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Miscellaneous test cases |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Test case omitting the keyvalue element. Should not impact rendering as it is optional (sha1, comp)  **02** **–** Used extended secure content header length, which should not impact rendering (sha1)  **03** - Omit keyid attribute. Content encrypted with test public key. Consumer should default to using test private key to decrypt (sha256)  04 – Include two resourcedatagroups that use the same CEK and have the same keyuuid (sha1, comp & sha1, comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2108 resourceDataGroup

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various mappings between the resourceDataGroup and encrypted content |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Test case with multiple resourcedatagroup objects mapped to test consumer (sha1, comp)  **02** **–** Two Components with two groups of models, representing two assemblies. Each assembly with their own CEK in the same resourcedatagroup. Each model in a different file and resourcedata. (sha256, comp)  **03** **–** Keystore with multiple resourcedata element objects in a single resourcedatagroup (sha256 & sha256, comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2109 Access Rights

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Variations in access right permissions |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Keystore with multiple accessright objects in a single resourcedatagroup pointing to same resourceData (sha256, comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2110 aad Attribute

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Variations of aad |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** No aad element in payload (sha1)  **02** **–**aad element in payload with no value (sha256)  **03 –** Correct aad value used (sha1, comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_EPX\_2111 Relationships and Content Types

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Valid permutations of Secure Content related relationships and Content Types |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Keystore defined in content types with a default extension (sha256, comp)  **02** **–** Keystore defined in content types with an override using a name other than “keystore.xml” (sha1, comp) |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

## Negative Secure Content Extension Test Cases

### N\_ EPX\_2601 Invalid Index Mapping

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test out of bounds index mappings |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Invalid index in consumerindex attribute |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ EPX\_2602 No Access rights

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test scenarios where the consumer does not have any rights to encrypted content |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03– Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Keystore has no consumers or access rights listed.  **02** **–** Keystore has consumers in list, but none of them map to the test consumerid. Content encrypted with non-test public key  **03** **–** Keystore has test consumerid listed but does not have a matching test keyid. Content encrypted with non-test public key  **04** **–** Keystore has test consumerid listed but omits the keyid attribute. Content encrypted with non-test public key |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ EPX\_2603 Decryption Exceptions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Tests where encrypted content mapped to the consumer cannot be successfully decrypted. Test values will use incorrect values, but ise valid URI/base64 formats |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 08– Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Incorrect wrappingalgorithm attribute value (edit SHA1 value)  **02** **–** Incorrect mgfalgorithm attribute value (edit SHA256 value)  **03** **–** Incorrect digestmethod attribute value (edit SHA256 value)  **04** **–** Incorrect ciphervalue element value  **05** **–** Incorrect encryptionalgorithm attribute value  **06** **–** Incorrect iv element value  **07** **–** Incorrect tag element value  **08** **–** Incorrect aad element value |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ EPX\_2604 Limited Access Rights

These test cases in this section are expected to fail on printer consumers as some 3MF content will be mapped to encrypted files for which the consumer does not have permission. Consumer editors may pass these tests if the can gracefully ignore the content for which they do not have permission.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Test scenarios where the consumer DUT has access to some, but not all of the encrypted content. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04– Printer should generate error, editors may successfully process package by ignoring content it cannot encrypt. |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Test case with additional consumerid with associated encrypted content, some overlapping the test consumer, some unique to the alternate consumer. The CEK for the alternate consumerid will be wrapped with a different PKI pair than the test consumerid  **02** **–** Test case with unencrypted renderable content in root model, but with no encrypted content mapped to the test consumerid. Content encrypted with non-test public key  **03** **–** Test case with test consumer listed twice, with a test keyid and an alternate keyid respectively. The associated encrypted content for the alternate keyid will partially overlap the test keyid, with the balance being unique. The CEK for the alternate keyID will be wrapped with a different PKI pair than the test consumerid. Note that this test case will be a clone of test case 01, with the only difference being the mapping of the consumerid and keyid in keystore.  **04** **–** Test case with unencrypted renderable content in root model, but with unrecognized Test keyid’s for encrypted content. Content encrypted with non-test public key. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ EPX\_2605 Miscellaneous Exceptions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Miscellaneous negative test scenarios |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 06– Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Encrypt a non-root model relationship file, with and encrypted file relations ships defined and keystore entries for the relationship file  **02** **–** Invalid compressed data  **03** **–** Bad Secure Content magic value  **04** **–** Invalid Secure Content header length  **05** **–** Encrypt the root model file, include all the expected mappings in keystore and root ,rels for the root model file  **06** – Invalid compression attribute enumeration (resourcedatagroup:resourcedata:cekparams compression attribute)  07 – Use a binary file editor modify the content of test case P\_EPX-2110\_03. This modification should generate a decryption error. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ EPX\_2606 Relationship and Content Type Exceptions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various invalid relationship and content type mappings |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03– Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Missing relationship for encrypted content mapped to 3MF model and with entries in keystore.  **02** **–**Keystore relationship missing from root .rels  **03** **–** Keystore content type missing from contentTypes part |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### N\_ EPX\_2607 Invalid Paths

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Various invalid path mappings |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05– Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Invalid resourcedatagroup:resourcedata path  **02** **–**Invalid encrypted file relationship target path  **03** **–** invalid root .rels keystore relationship target path  **04** – Same path for encrypted content specified multiple times in keystore resourcedata elements |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

## Positive v1.3.0 Core Test Cases

The test cases in this section cover requirements added to the v1.3.0 Core specification, as well as address several coverage gaps in Suite 3. These test cases are contained in Suite 9 and can be combined with the test cases from Suite 3, assuming the v1.3.0 functionality is supported. Note that several test cases require additional extensions as noted in the test requirements below and that the traingleset and mirrormesh schemas as specified as required extensions where these features are used in test cases.

### P\_XXX\_2200 Triangle sets

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | These are test cases that use the triangle sets core spec addition. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should not generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Single triangle set with one ref index and one ref range, pointing to 2 triangles  **02** – Tests two objects, each with two triangle sets, each containing multiple ref and refranges.  **03** – Triangle set with reference to same triangle in a single triangle set, and in two separate triangle sets.  **04** – Triangle set with no ref or refrange elements. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

### P\_XXX\_2201 Mirror Mesh

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | These are test cases that use the mirror mesh core spec addition. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 12 – Printer should not generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Mirrormesh with reference to an object containing a mesh.  **02** – Non-root model Mirrormesh reference to original mesh object in the non-root model. Requires production extension  **03** – Four Mirrormesh objects transforming the original mesh with different transform plane positions  **04** – Repeat of iteration 01 with mirromesh data omitted  **05** – Repeat of iteration 02 with mirrormesh data omitted. Requires product extension  **06** – Repeat of iteration 03 with mirrormesh data omitted  **07** – Force consumer to use originalmesh to render the object by adding a mismatch between original and mirror mesh number of triangles  **08** – Force consumer to use originalmesh to render the object by adding a mismatch between original and mirror mesh number of vertices  **09** – Force consumer to use originalmesh to render the object by not reversing v1 and v3 triangle vertex values between original and mirror mesh. It may be difficult to tell if the DUT used the originalmesh or simply reversed the normal pointing inwards in the mirrormesh data. If the render indicated and error with the normal direction, that is an indication that it is not using the originalmesh data as required.  **10** – Force consumer to use originalmesh to render the object by not reversing p1 and p3 property index values between original and mirror mesh. Requires materials extension  **11** – Force consumer to use originalmesh to render the object by making triangle PID values not same between original and mirror mesh. Requires materials extension  **12** – Force consumer to use originalmesh to render the object by making triangle p2 value not same between original and mirror mesh. Requires materials extension. |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

### P\_XXX\_2202 Miscellaneous

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | These are miscellaneous test cases for other additions to the core spec. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 – Printer should not generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – This test case makes use of the ZIP64 extension of the zip file format.  **02** – Makes use of the object thumbnail.  **03** – Package that includes a percent encoded Unicode part name  **04** –Includes an unrecognized name space  **05** – Includes an unrecognized recommended extension |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

### P\_XXX\_2203 Multiple Build References

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | These are test cases that reference the same objects from multiple build items |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should not generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Reference the same object from several build items.  **02** – Reference an object mesh with an object component reference, then reference the object component reference from multiple build items  **03** – Define a component that references an object mesh, then reference the object component from components, which are referenced by several build items  **04** – Repeat #3, but with the object mesh and first object component in a non-root model. Requires product extension |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

## Negative v1.3.0 Core Test Cases

### N\_XXX\_2800 Triangle Sets

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | These are negative test cases that make use of the triangle set core specification addition. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Triangle set ref element index points to an invalid triangle index.  **02 –** Triangle set with refrange element endrange points to an invalid triangle index.  **03 –** Triangle set with empty string as triangleset name attribute |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

### N\_XXX\_2801 Mirror Mesh

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | These are negative test cases that make use of the mirror mesh core specification addition. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Includes a mirrormesh with originalmesh containing a mirrormesh element  **02 –** Mirrormesh with invalid originalmesh ID  **03 –** Mirrormesh with originalmesh pointing to object with a component reference |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

### N\_XXX\_2802 Miscellaneous

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | These are some miscellaneous test cases that make use of the new core spec additions |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 –** Includes the same name space in both required and recommended extensions  **02** – Missing leading slash in Content\_Types Override PartName attribute path |
| **Requirement Reference** | Link to Requirement in 3MF Specification |

## Boolean Extension Test Case Guidelines

The following guidelines will be used for implementation of Boolean Extension test cases:

* Demonstrate a union operation
* Demonstrate a difference boolean operation
* Demonstrate an intersection boolean operation
* Demonstrate composite boolean operations using union, difference, and intersection
* Demonstrate default state of booleanshape operation attribute if not specified (Union)
* booleanshape with an example of single boolean sub element and an example of multiple boolean sub elements
* Demonstrate a union operation where the booleanshape objectID reference points to an object containing a beamlattice structure
* Requires Beamlattice Extension
* Demonstrate a difference boolean operation where the booleanshape objectID reference points to an object containing a beamlattice structure
* Requires Beamlattice Extension
* Demonstrate an intersection boolean operation where the booleanshape objectID reference points to an object containing a beamlattice structure
* Requires Beamlattice Extension
* Multiple Object Interactions – Have the same primary object operated on by multiple boolean objects. Repeat for union, intersection, and difference.

## Positive Boolean Extension Test Cases

### P\_OPX\_3000\_XX Basic Boolean Operation’s Functionality

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Basic Boolean Operation’s Functionality |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 10 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Demonstrate a union operation  **02** **–** Demonstrate a difference boolean operation  **03** **–** Demonstrate an intersection boolean operation  **04** **–** Demonstrate composite boolean operations using union, difference, and intersection  **05** **–** Demonstrate default state of booleanshape operation attribute if not specified (Union)  **06** **–** booleanshape with an example of single boolean sub element and an example of multiple boolean sub elements  **07** **–** Demonstrate a union operation where the booleanshape objectID reference points to an object containing a beamlattice structure  **08** **–** Demonstrate a difference boolean operation where the booleanshape objectID reference points to an object containing a beamlattice structure.  **09** **–** Demonstrate an intersection boolean operation where the booleanshape objectID reference points to an object containing a beamlattice structure  **10** **–** Multiple Object Interactions – Have the same primary object operated on by multiple boolean objects. Repeat for union, intersection, and difference. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_OPX\_3002\_XX Model Location

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Transforms and Model Location |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Root model Boolean operations with all objectid refences directed at objects within the same root model  **02** **–** Boolean operations with all objectid refences directed at objects contained in non-root models  **03** **–** Non-root model Boolean operations with all objectid refences directed at objects within the same root model |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_OPX\_3004\_XX Transforms

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Transforms |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Boolean operations where transforms are used for both the booleanshape and boolean sub elements  **02** **–** Boolean operations where no transforms are used for both the booleanshape and boolean sub elements  **03** **–** Boolean operations where booleanshape transforms are used to create a composite object involving union, difference, and intersection operations. Include scaling and rotational transforms |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_OPX\_3006\_XX Other Boolean Operation Scenarios

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Other Boolean Operation Scenarios |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **02** **–** Demonstrate that the order of boolean object references in booleanshape does not influence the shape of the ultimately rendered object  **03** **–** Use of same object multiple times as a boolean reference in the same booleanshape container (i.e. with differing transforms)  **04** **–** Use of same object multiple times as a boolean reference in different booleanshape containers  **05** **–** Booleanshape objectid points to an object that itself contains a booleanshape. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_OPX\_3008\_XX Miscellaneous Tests

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Miscellaneous Tests |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **02** **–** Boolean operations involving union, difference, and intersection where objects are NOT overlapping  **03** **–** Boolean operations involving difference, intersect, and union where objects are perfectly overlapped resulting in an empty composite object in the first instance, and an unchanged object in the latter instances.  **04** **–** Create a group of mesh objects in a single mech, the have that group of objects intersected by a single boolean mesh. Repeat for union, difference, and intersection |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_OPX\_3010\_XX Surface Color

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Surface Color |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Union color – Overlapping objects with at least one surface colinear (last boolean object rendered wins), demonstrate where last object does and does not have a color property specified. Base object should have color.  **02** **–** Difference color - Subtracting object color, examples of where subtracting object does and does not have a color property specified. Base object should have color.  **03** **–** Intersection color - Color of object defining new surface, examples of where new surface does and does not have a color property specified. Base object should have color. |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

### P\_OPX\_3011\_XX Components of booleans

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Components of booleans |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Component with only a booleanshape object  **02** **–** Component with multiple references to same booleanshape object  **03** **–** Component with multiple booleanshape objects |
| **Requirement Reference** |  |

## Negative Boolean Extension Test Cases

### N\_OPX\_3100\_XX Wrong objectID or Path

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Wrong objectID or Path |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** booleanshape objectID attribute points to an unknown object in same model  **02** **–** booleanshape path attribute points to unknown non-root model part  **03** **–** boolean objectID attribute points to a unknown object in a non-root model  **04** **–** boolean path attribute points to an unknown part in non-root model  **05** **–** booleanshape, when in a non-root model, has path attribute specified  **06** **–** boolean, when in a non-root model, has path attribute specified |

### N\_OPX\_3102\_XX Schema Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Schema Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Multiple booleanshape elements in an object element  **02** **–** booleanshape in same object with mesh  **03** **–** booleanshape in same object with components  **04** **–** booleanshape with no boolean sub elements |

### N\_OPX\_3104\_XX Invalid Object

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Invalid Object |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** booleanshape objectID references object that is NOT a "model"  **02** **–** booleanshape objectID references object containing components  **03** **–** boolean objectID references object containing components  **04** **–** boolean objectID references object containing booleanshape  **05** **–** boolean objectID references object containing a beamlattice |

### N\_OPX\_3106\_XX Miscellaneous Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Miscellaneous Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** **–** Boolean operations not specified as required extension  **02** **–** Object containing booleanshape has pid and pindex specified  **03** **–** Production namespace prefix on boolean and booleanshape “path” attribute  **04** **–** Create a forward reference where a boolean objectid attribute points to triangular mesh object that is defined after the object containing the boolean objectid reference  **05** **–** Create a forward reference where a booleanshape objectid attribute points to another object containing booleanshape that is defined after the object containing the booleanshape objectid reference |

## Positive Displacement Extension Test Cases

The following guideline will be used for implementation of Displacement test cases:

* All test cases, unless otherwise specified will declare Displacement as a required extension
* A small number of simple diverse geometric objects and texture files will be used to demonstrate the displacement effect .
* All test cases will reference the production extension with UUID values specified where required, however only test cases containing non-root models will have the production extension specified as a required extension.
* A small number of test cases will include the material extension, production extension, and boolean operations as a required extensions to illustrate interactions between displacements and other 3MF extensions. Test cases requiring these other extensions will have a test case name that makes this requirement obvious.
* Where surface color is part of the test case objectives, a mockup of the expected color result will be included in the thumbnail.
* Where needed, test cases will provide a frame of reference for the expected result by rendering an adjacent object without that effect. Test cases will also provide a marker showing origin of the coordinate system.
* Rendered objects in each test case should stay within the following boundaries:
* printable-box="(35000.0,35000.0,35000.0) (200000.0,200000.0,200000.0)"
* Test cases are based on the 0.8.2 version of the Displacement Extension Specification

### P\_DPX\_3200\_XX Displacement 2D

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Displacement 2D |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 02 to 17 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | 02 - PNG containing RGB data, demonstrate that the selection of the R, G, and B channels results in differing displacements assuming the values in each channel of the image are differentiated.  **03** - PNG containing an alpha channel, demonstrate that the selection of the A channel results in displacements consistent with the alpha channel values, differentiated from the RGB channel data.  **04** - PNG specifying A as the channel in a 3-color PNG file with no alpha channel results in a value of 1 (255 for an 8 bit channel) being returned for each pixel.  **05** - Illustrate that a single-color monochrome file (png) will return values from that single channel regardless of the channel attribute being R, G, B, and that the alpha channel value will be used for displacement if present.  **06** - Illustrate that G is the default channel if none is specified.  **07** - Illustrate that if 'wrap' is not specified for tilestyleu and tilestylev, it has the same effect as explicitly enumerating 'wrap' as the tilestyleu and tilestylev value. Use tilestyle UV coordinates in the positive quadrant of the UV coordinate system, with filter ‘nearest’ on a B&W texture.  **08**- Omit one of the "tilestyle" attributes and include the other with a non-default value, with filter ‘linear’ on a B&W texture.  **09** - Illustrate the effect for a tilestyleu and tilestylev of 'mirror', with filter ‘nearest’.  **10** - Illustrate the effect for a tilestyleu and tilestylev of 'clamp', with filter ‘linear’.  **11** - Illustrate the effect for a tilestyleu and tilestylev of 'None', with filter ‘nearest’.  **12** - Illustrate the behavior of wrap, mirror, and clamp with tilestyleu and tilestylev coordinates extending into the negative UV coordinate space, with filter ‘linear’.  **13** - Illustrate the behavior of wrap, mirror, and clamp where tilestyleu and tilestylev use differing enumerations (u = mirror, v = clamp) and extend UV values into the positive quadrant of the UV coordinate system, with filter ‘nearest’.  **14** - Illustrate that 'auto', if not specified for filter, has the same effect as explicitly enumerating 'auto' as the filter.  **15** - Illustrate the use of "nearest" and "linear" as the filter.  **16** - Illustrate the behavior of wrap, mirror, and clamp where tilestyleu and tilestylev use differing enumerations (u = mirror, v = clamp) and extend UV values into the negative quadrant of the UV coordinate system.  **17** - Implement a test case that contains multiple displacement2d definitions and utilizes both of them within the same displacementmesh object. |

### P\_DPX\_3202\_XX NormVectorGroup

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | NormVectorGroup |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - A test case that contains multiple normvector groups and utilizes both of them within the same displacementmesh object. |

### P\_DPX\_3204\_XX NormVector

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | NormVector |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 08 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Illustrate the effect of normvector on displacements in an exaggerated example where the displacement is not perpendicular to the surface of the triangle.  **02** - Illustrate the effect of normvector’s being linearly interpolated to spread the displacement map along the surface of the triangle.  **03** - An example where the same vector is used with both normalized and unnormalized values, resulting in the same effect. Use two examples, one with a magnitude less than 1, the other with a magnitude greater than 1 (Editor tests Test\_02 and Test\_02A). Note that is will get flagged as a validation error by the 3MF editor, but the rendered should normalize the normvector values  **04** - Illustrate a range of normvectors relative to triangle normal (-89 to +89 degrees).  **05** - Illustrate non-collinear normvector on adjacent vertices.  **06** - Illustrate the effect of a unit (all 1's) vector. Note that is will get flagged as a validation error by the 3MF editor, but the rendered should normalize the normvector values  **07** - Illustrate independently the influence of the X, Y, and Z values on the direction of the vector.  **08** - Use normvector to create two adjacent triangle vectors that are self-intersecting in the same object. |

### P\_DPX\_3206\_XX Disp2DGroup

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Disp2DGroup |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 08 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Illustrate that if 'offset' is not specified, it has the same effect as explicitly specifying zero.  **02** - Illustrate specifying zero for a height.  **03** - Illustrate differing magnitudes and directions (+/-) of height. Note that a positive displacement map specifies an embossing effect and a negative displacement map specifies a debossing of the original mesh.  **04** - Illustrate differing magnitudes and directions (+/-) of offset.  **05** - Illustrate the combined effect of combinations of positive and negative values for height and offset.  **06** - Illustrate the use of an offset that contains a fractional component.  **07** - Illustrate the use of a height that contains a fractional component.  **08** - A test case that contains multiple disp2dGroups and utilizes both of them within the same displacement mesh object. One group should use positive height and offset values, the other group negative height and offset values |

### P\_DPX\_3208\_XX Disp2DCoord

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Disp2DCoord |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 08 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Illustrate differing magnitudes of factor, where the factor is the same on each vertex.  **02** - Illustrate differing factor magnitudes at each vertex of a triangle.  **03** - Illustrate the interaction between the same factor and value and different normvectors.  **04** - Factor where only one of 3 vertices has a factor of zero, the others allowing displacements.  **05** - Factor where it is zero on the periphery of an object, but not in the center.  **06** - Factor at zero to make half of an object not have texture even though texture is mapped.  **07** - Differing aspect ratios of UV values when overlaying displacement on top of triangles.  **08** - UV values within, partially within, and completely outside the 0 to 1 range. |

### P\_DPX\_3210\_XX DisplacementMesh

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | DisplacementMesh |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - A 3MF model that contains multiple displacement mesh objects. |

### P\_DPX\_3212\_XX Triangles

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Triangles |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - did referenced in triangles but no usage of d1, d2, or d3 in triangles. Should result in a non-displaced object.  **02** - did referenced in triangles with d1, d2, and d3 referenced in triangle elements, but no did referenced in triangle elements.  **03** - did referenced in triangles with d1, d2, d3, and a different did referenced in all triangle elements (complete override of default did).  **05** - did references in triangles with just d1 reference in a triangle, will result in d1 value being used for d2 and d3 (uniform displacement across triangle as only a single point is referenced in the UV map).  *Note that a partial override of a triangle’s element “did” attribute in one of the contained triangle elements is tested in 3200\_17, so is not duplicated here.* |

### P\_DPX\_3214\_XX Triangle

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Triangle |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - did reference in triangle only, namespace prefix on triangle attributes d1, d2, d3, and did.  **02** - did reference in triangle only, illustrate the use of did in triangle, but not d1, d2, or d3. Should result in no displacement in the triangle.  **03** - Illustrate omitting d2 from the set of d1, d2, and d3. Repeat, omitting d3 from the set of d1, d2, and d3. D1 value should be used for the missing attribute and result in a "line" of displacement values being propagated across the triangle. |

### P\_DPX\_3216\_XX Displacement Bitmap Range/Granularity

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Displacement Bitmap Range/Granularity |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Illustrate the use of displacement with a texture map containing very coarse granularity.  **02** - Illustrate the use of displacement with a texture map containing very fine granularity.  **03** - Illustrate non-contiguous areas with displacements of differing granularity on an object.  **04** - Demonstrate gradient values from 0 to 1 in 0.01 increments. |

### P\_DPX\_3218\_XX Shape Tests

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Shape Tests |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 07 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Illustrate the use of displacements on a prism and cylinder 3D shape.  **02** - Illustrate the use of displacements on a pyramid and cone shape 3D shape.  **03** - Illustrate the use of displacements on a sphere and ellipsoid shape 3D shape.  **04** - Illustrate the use of displacements on irregular solid shapes such as a torus.  **05** - Illustrate the effect of overlapping multiple objects containing displacements where the displacements from the two objects intersect.  **06** - Illustrate the use of displacement with non-intersecting sides.  **07** - Illustrate the use of displacement with intersecting sides. |

### P\_DPX\_3220\_XX Displacement Texture Map Variations

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Displacement Texture Map Variations |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Illustrate the use of a real-world image of a human face as a displacement.  **02** - Illustrate the use of a real-world image of a complex geometric shape as a displacement.  **03** - Illustrate the use of a real-world image of a tree |

### P\_DPX\_3222\_XX Color Extension Interactions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Color Extension Interactions |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Using colorgroup, illustrate a uniform color superimposed on the displacement using a default object pid and pindex color.  **02** - Using colorgroup, illustrate a uniform color superimposed on the displacement using a default object pid and pindex color. Override some of the default color with just a p1 in one triangle (no pid).  **03** - Using colorgroup, illustrate a gradient color superimposed on the displacement using a triangle pid to override the object pid, using different color values for p1, p2, and p3.  **04** - Using texture, illustrate superimposing an image on the displacement map using UV within 0 to 1.0 mapping of the image to the triangle(s). If possible, attempt to illustrate that the texture is applied before the surface of the triangle is displaced. |

### P\_DPX\_3224\_XX Production Extension Interactions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Production Extension Interactions |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Create a non-root model that contains an object with displacements. Reference this from a root model build item.  **02** - Create a non-root model that contains an object with displacements. Reference this from an object component in the root model. |

### P\_DPX\_3226\_XX Boolean Operations Interactions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Boolean Operations Interactions |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Use a displacement as a booleanshape in a boolean union operation.  **02** - Use a displacement as a booleanshape in a boolean difference operation.  **03** - Use a displacement as a booleanshape in a boolean intersection operation. |

### P\_DPX\_3228\_XX Transformations

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Transformations |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 05 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Illustrate the effect of a transform translation on an object with displacement mapping.  **02** - Illustrate the effect of a transform scaling on an object with displacement mapping.  **03** - Illustrate the effect of a transform rotation on an object with displacement mapping.  **04** - Illustrate the effect of the same displacement object rendered multiple times at different scales.  **05** - Illustrate compound transformation of displacements using component and build item transforms. |

### P\_DPX\_3230\_XX Miscellaneous Tests

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Miscellaneous Tests |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 Printer should process correctly |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Illustrate displacements in a model file with a model unit other than mm.  **02** – Use the following png formats from this library as displacement textures on different triangles in an object   * black &amp; white * 2 bit (4 level) grayscale * 4 bit (16 level) grayscale * bit (256 level) grayscale * 16 bit (64k level) grayscale   **03** – Use the following png formats from this library as  displacement textures on different triangles in an object   * 1 bit (2 color) paletted * 2 bit (4 color) paletted * 4 bit (16 color) paletted * bit (256 color) paletted   **04** – Use the following png formats from this library as displacement textures on different triangles in an object   * bit grayscale + 8 bit alpha-channel * 16 bit grayscale + 16 bit alpha-channel * 3x8 bits rgb color + 8 bit alpha-channel * 3x16 bits rgb color + 16 bit alpha-channel |

## Negative Displacement Extension Test Cases

### N\_DPX\_3300\_XX displacement2d Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | displacement2d Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01– Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – displacement2d “path” attribute points to a non-existent texture part |

### N\_DPX\_3302\_XX normvector Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | normvector Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – Error if Scalar product of x, y, z normvector attributes is less than 0 |

### N\_DPX\_3304\_XX disp2dgroup and disp2dcoord Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | disp2dgroup and disp2dcoord Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 03 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01 -** disp2dgroup “dispid” attribute pointing to non-existent resource  **02** - disp2dgroup “nid” attribute pointing to non-existent resource  **03 -** disp2coord “n” attribute that is outside the valid index range for normvector’s |

### N\_DPX\_3306\_XX displacementmesh Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | displacementmesh Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - object containing displacementmesh has a type other than model  **02** - Sub elements of displacementmesh fail to use the displacement extension namespace prefix |

### N\_DPX\_3308\_XX triangles Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | triangles Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 02 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** – triangles "did" attribute points to a non-existent disp2dgroup resource  **02** - invalid mesh object with only 3 triangles |

### N\_DPX\_3310\_XX Triangle Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Triangle Errors. Note that test case iterations 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, and 16 have requiredExtensions with the materialextension specified. |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 16 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - triangle indices with vertex references that are not unique  **02** - triangle d1 attribute points to a displacement map index that is out of range  **03** - triangle d2 attribute points to a displacement map index that is out of range  **04** - triangle d3 attribute points to a displacement map index that is out of range  **05** - triangle "did" attribute points to a non-existent disp2dgroup resource  **06** - triangle v1 attribute points to a vertex index that is out of range  **07** - triangle v2 attribute points to a Vertex index that is out of range  **08** - triangle v3 attribute points to a Vertex index that is out of range  **09** - triangle p1 attribute points to a resource index that is out of range  **10** - triangle p2 attribute points to a resource index that is out of range  **11** - triangle p3 attribute points to a resource index that is out of range  **12** - triangle "pid" attribute points to a non-existent disp2dgroup resource  **13** - triangle with “d1” specified, but no “did” in triangle nor in triangles  **14** - triangle with d2 or d3, but not d1  **15** - triangle with “p1” specified, but no “pid” in triangle nor in object  **16** - triangle with p2 or p3, but not p1  **17** - triangle "pid" attribute points to a disp2dgroup resource  **18** - triangle "did" attribute points to a non-disp2dgroup resource  **19** - triangles "did" attribute points to a non-disp2dgroup resource |

### N\_DPX\_3312\_XX Forward Reference Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Forward Reference Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - Reference in disp2dgroup dispid attribute before it is defined  **02** - Reference in disp2dgroup nid attribute before it is defined  **03** - Reference in triangles "did" attribute points before it is defined  **04** - Reference in triangle "did" attribute points before it is defined |

### N\_DPX\_3314\_XX Miscellaneous Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Miscellaneous Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 09 – Printer should generate error |
| Test Case Iterations | **01** - Displacement namespace prefix not specified as required extension if XML artifacts from Displacements are present in the package  **02** - Create negative volume displacementmesh  **03** - Positive volume displacement mesh with negative determinant transform  **04** - Negative volume displacementmesh with negative determinant  **05** - Reverse order of vertices in a displacementmesh such that normal face is pointing inwards  **06** - Create a non-manifold displacementmesh image and duplicate 3D vertex. Printer may ignore non-manifold mesh object and duplicate  **07** - displacementmesh with negative determinant of zero  **08** - ContentType attribute enumeration in displacement2d inconsistent with type of file pointed to with path  **09** - Test that uses a JPG texture for a displacement. |

### N\_DPX\_3316\_XX Schema Errors

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Test Scenario Description** | Schema Errors |
| **Pass/Fail Criteria** | 01 to 04 – Printer should generate error |
| **Test Case Iterations** | **01** - displacement2d with contenttype attribute  **02** - displacement2d channel of other than R, G, B, or A  **03** - diplacement2d tilelstyle of other than none, wrap, clamp, or mirror  **04** - diplacement2d filter of other than auto, linear, or nearest |

# Appendix A - Test Object Library

3MF test case definitions may reference one or more test objects as defined in the following tables. Objects were generated from the following sources:

* Created by QualityLogic Staff using SolidWorks and exported to STL files
* SolidWorks SLDPRT files found on Thingiverse.com with Creative Commons license allowing commercial use, exported to STL files
* STL file found on Thingiverse.com with Creative Commons license allowing commercial use
* Created, then export from application such as NetFabb and Creo.

Objects where we have the SLDPRT file provide the greatest control over the mesh resolution, and a SolidWorks icon is shown in the tables below where we have access to this file type.

The object names define the nature and complexity of the object using the following format:

**ABC\_DDDD\_EEEE**

A = Object type

* S – Synthetic object, primarily simple geometric objects
* N – Natural objects, things found in nature
* M – Man-made objects, typically manufactured
* A – Assembly objects, sets of objects that comprise an assembly

B = Level of Detail where 1 is the least detailed and 3 is the most detailed

C = Level of curvature – Impacts triangle generation, 1 is least, 3 is most

DDDD = Object name

EEEE = Triangle count (High, Low, NA), differentiate same file captured at differing triangle densities

The categorization and ratings of objects are very subjective, with the only intent of these ratings being to assist in the selection of objects for test files.

**Synthetic Objects**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Object Name | Triangles | Image | Size (x, y, z)  Attribution Link |
| S11\_cube\_NA | 12 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\cube.png | 100, 100, 100 mm |
| S11\_cube\_fillet\_high  S11\_cube\_fillet\_low | 2,092  84 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\button.png | 100, 100, 100 mm |
| S11\_dodecahedron\_NA | 36 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\dodecahedron.png | 130, 137, 110 mm |
| S11\_hex\_pyramid\_NA | 10 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\hexpyramid.png | 76, 65.82, 90.42 mm |
| S11\_octahedron\_NA | 8 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\octahedron.png | 57.74, 57.74, 100 mm |
| S11\_pentagon\_prism\_NA | 16 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\pentagonprism.png | 97.08, 92.33, 100 mm |
| S11\_rectangle\_pyramid\_NA | 8 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\rectanglepyramid.png | 100, 40, 34.64 mm |
| S12\_cone\_high  S12\_cone\_low | 1,440  62 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\cone.png | 55, 55, 95 mm |
| S12\_cylinder\_high  S12\_cylinder\_low | 2,880  120 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\cyllinder.png | 50, 50, 100 mm |
| S12\_ellipsoid\_high  S12\_ellipsoid\_low | 545,760  2530 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\ellipsoid.png | 100, 100, 30 mm |
| S12\_sphere\_high  S12\_sphere\_low | 516,960  2,352 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\sphere.png | 100, 100, 100 mm |
| S12\_torus\_high  S12\_torus\_low | 26,642  2,700 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\torus.png | 100, 100, 20 mm |

**Natural Objects**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Object Name | Triangles | Image | Size (x, y, z)  Attribution Link |
| N22\_ChessHorse\_high  N22\_ChessHorse\_low | 44,612  7,126 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\chesshorse.png | 55.24, 67.07, 100 mm  [**chessHorse**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:994236) by [**jbarrettoda**](http://www.thingiverse.com/jbarrettoda) is licensed under the[**Creative Commons - Attribution**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/) license. |
| N23\_Deer\_high  N23\_Deer\_low | 49,324  9,864 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\deer.png | 26.67, 75, 71.41 mm  [**Deer**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:182123) by [**YahooJAPAN**](http://www.thingiverse.com/YahooJAPAN) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/) license |
| N32\_alligator\_228\_high  N32\_alligator\_228\_low | 209,652  56,862 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\alligator.png | 85, 121, 25  [**Alligator**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:260134) by [**willie**](http://www.thingiverse.com/willie) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Public Domain Dedication**](http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/) license |
| N32\_shell\_high  N32\_shell\_low | 250,498  62,520 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\shell.png | 64.75, 75, 56.73 mm  Unknown author |
| N33\_Duck\_NA | 11,578 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\duck.png | 84.11, 68.58, 53 mm  [**Duck**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:31627) by [**Roboduck**](http://www.thingiverse.com/Roboduck) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/) license |

**Man-Made, Manufactured Objects**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Object Name** | **Triangles** | **Image** | **Size (x, y, z)**  **Attribution Link** |
| M11\_box\_NA | 41,022 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\box.png | 170, 11, 48 mm  [**Geeetech GT2560 housing**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:1279978) by [**lukie80**](http://www.thingiverse.com/lukie80) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/) license |
| M11\_Snorkle\_high  M11\_Snorkle\_low | 1,524,106  8,838 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\snorkle.png | 150, 17, 104 mm  [**FJ Cruiser Snorkel Grill**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:566097) by [**LordNova2**](http://www.thingiverse.com/LordNova2) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution - Share Alike**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/) license |
| M11\_stereographic\_maze\_lowres\_NA | 16,524 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\mathNA.png | 199, 199, 175 mm  [**Customizable stereographic projection lowres**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:296967) by[**threonin**](http://www.thingiverse.com/threonin) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution - Share Alike**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/) license |
| M11\_Ventilated Build Platform\_high  M11\_Ventilated Build Platform\_low | 210,302  12,638 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\buildplatform.png | 100, 100, 6 mm  [**Ventilated Build Platform**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:1551) by [**deherzog**](http://www.thingiverse.com/deherzog) is licensed under the [**Public Domain**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/publicdomain/) license |
| M12\_Extruder\_Bowden\_Adapterc\_high  M12\_Extruder\_Bowden\_Adapterc\_low | 20,662  792 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\eba.png | 115, 19, 20 mm  [**bowden capable gregs extruder with adapters**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:66611) by[**nicksears**](http://www.thingiverse.com/nicksears) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution - Share Alike**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/) license |
| M12\_role\_drum\_NA | 35,232 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\roledrum.png | 295, 296, 100 mm  [**Rouleau de PLA / ABS dispenser roll**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:12349) by [**Alf\_Arobase**](http://www.thingiverse.com/Alf_Arobase)is licensed under the [**GNU - GPL**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/GPL/2.0/) license |
| M12\_SW\_Extruder-Hinged-Block\_high  M12\_SW\_Extruder-Hinged-Block\_low | 77,148  792 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\ehb.png | 125, 66, 28 mm  [**bowden capable gregs extruder with adapters**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:66611) by[**nicksears**](http://www.thingiverse.com/nicksears) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution - Share Alike**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/) license |
| M12\_Tristruder\_18mm\_Probe\_MouN\_???\_0high  M12\_Tristruder\_18mm\_Probe\_MouN\_???\_0low | 12,856  7,384 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\tristruder.png | 82, 62, 38 mm  [**Prusa i3 Tristruder with 18mm Probe Mount**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:1582399) by[**insapio**](http://www.thingiverse.com/insapio) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/) license |
| M21\_flex\_coupler\_NA | 14,558 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\flexcoupler.png | 50, 50, 100 mm  [**Flex Coupler with Embedded Hardware**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:896836) by[**chayesSAS**](http://www.thingiverse.com/chayesSAS) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution - Share Alike**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/) license |
| M21\_headphone\_rest\_high  M21\_headphone\_rest\_low | 189,060  1,816 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\headphonerest.png | 91, 42, 65 mm  [**HyperX Cloud Headset rest/stand**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:902517) by [**thatcloudguy**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thatcloudguy) is licensed under the [**Creative Commons - Attribution - Share Alike**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/) license |
| M22\_FPV\_Pod\_Camera\_Plate\_NA | 17,912 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\cameraplate.png | 81.87, 35.03, 100 mm  [**FPV Pod (Pan) - Hawkeye 1700 - GoPro/Xiaomi Yi + Board Cam Mount**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:985040) by [**Bl0K3**](http://www.thingiverse.com/Bl0K3) is licensed under the[**Creative Commons - Attribution - Share Alike**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)license |
| M22\_FPV\_Pod\_Half\_NA | 47,476 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\podhalf.png | 80, 72, 155 mm  [**FPV Pod (Pan) - Hawkeye 1700 - GoPro/Xiaomi Yi + Board Cam Mount**](http://www.thingiverse.com/thing:985040) by [**Bl0K3**](http://www.thingiverse.com/Bl0K3) is licensed under the[**Creative Commons - Attribution - Share Alike**](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)license |

**Assembly Objects**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Object Name** | **Triangles** | **Image** | **Size (x, y, z)**  **Attribution Link** |
| chainassembly\_low | 13,020 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\chainassm.png | 173, 121, 223 mm |
| octohedron5\_NA | 40 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\octahedron5.png | 122, 95, 129 mm |
| raindrop\_low | 25,350 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\Untitled-1.png | 270, 382, 319 mm |
| randomplacemeN\_???\_0NA | 2608 | C:\Users\cory\Documents\archiveobjects\thumbs\randomplacement.png | 209, 191, 270 mm |

# Appendix B – Color, Texture, Lattice Tables

The following textures and colors will be referenced in test case scenarios to simply the definition of test case intent as it applies to the 3MF Material and Properties Extension.

**Standard Colors (from 3D Builder)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Name** | **RGB** | **Swatch** |
| White | #FFFFFF  #FFFFFFFF |  |
| Black | #000000  #000000FF |  |
| Gray | #808080  #808080FF |  |
| Dark red | #880015  #880015FF |  |
| Red | #EC1B23  #EC1B23FF |  |
| Orange | #FF7F25  #FF7F25FF |  |
| Yellow | #FEF100  #FEF100FF |  |
| Lime | #B5E61D  #B5E61DFF |  |
| Green | #21BB4C  #21BB4CFF |  |
| Turquoise | #00A0E8  #00A0E8FF |  |
| Indigo | #3E47CB  #3E47CBFF |  |
| Purple | #A349A4  #A349A4FF |  |

**Saturated Colors**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Name** | **RGB** | **Swatch** |
| Rgb | #FF0000  #FF0000FF |  |
| rGb | #00FF00  #00FF00FF |  |
| rgB | #0000FF  #0000FFFF |  |
| RGb | #FFFF00  #FFFF00FF |  |
| RgB | #FF00FF  #FF00FFFF |  |
| rGB | #00FFFF  #00FFFFFF |  |
| RGB | #FFFFFF  #FFFFFFFF |  |
| Rgb | #000000  #000000FF |  |

\*Upper case RGB = FF, Lower Case rgb = 00

**Gradient Combinations**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Name** | **P1** | **P2** | **P3** |  |
| Gradient\_01 | White | Black | Gray |  |
| Gradient\_02 | Dark red | Red | Orange |  |
| Gradient\_03 | Yellow | Lime | Green |  |
| Gradient\_04 | Turquoise | Indigo | Purple |  |
| Gradient\_05 | Rgb | rGb | rgB |  |
| Gradient\_06 | RGb | RgB | rGB |  |
| Gradient\_07 | RGB | Rgb | rgb |  |
| Gradient\_08 | RGB | rGb | rgb |  |
| Gradient\_09 | RGB | rgB | rgb |  |

**Small Texture Swatches (from 3D Builder)**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Name/File** | **Size** | **Swatch** | **Swatch W/Alpha** |
| brmarble.jpg  brmarble.png  brmarble\_A.png | 128 X 128 |  |  |
| droplets.jpg  droplets.png  droplets\_A.png  droplets\_mono.png  droplets\_mono\_A.png | 128 X 128 |  |  |
| grmarble.jpg  grmarble.png  grmarble\_A.png | 128 X 128 |  |  |
| oak.jpg  oak.png  oak\_A.png  oakNumbers.png | 128 X 128 | C:\Temp\oakNumbers1.png |  |
| pitissue.jpg  pitissue.png  pitissue\_A.png | 128 X 128 |  |  |
| purmesh.jpg  purmesh.png  purmesh\_A.png | 128 X 128 |  |  |
| quads.jpg  quads.png  quads\_A.png | 720 X 720 |  |  |

PNG without alpha are 24 bit, with alpha are 32 bit

**Large Texture Images (Pixabay – No Attribution Required)**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Name/File** | **Size/**  **Original File Name** | **Photo** |
| photo\_1.jpg  photo\_1.png  photo\_1.png\_48  photo\_1.png\_16  16/48 = bit depth | 1280 X 833  background-1655938\_1280.jpg |  |
| photo\_2.jpg  photo\_2.png | 1280 X 829  background-2090828\_1280.jpg |  |
| photo\_3.jpg  photo\_3.png | 1280 X 1280  checkerboard-1943243\_1280.png |  |
| photo\_4.jpg  photo\_4.png | 1280 X 720  complex-664440\_1280.jpg |  |
| photo\_5.jpg  photo\_5.jpg | 1280 X 853  snail-shells-65358\_1280.jpg |  |
| photo\_6.jpg  photo\_6.png | 960 X 1280  substances-43315\_1280.jpg |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Name/File** | **Size/**  **Original File Name** | **Photo** |
| Woman\_200.jpg  Woman­­­\_3000.jpg | 200 X 200  3000 X 3000  woman-101542.jpg |  |
| Horse\_350.png  Horse\_4000.png | 350 X 350  4000 X 4000  Created in Paint Program |  |

**Public Domain PngSuite – Basic Formats**

|  |
| --- |
| http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn0g01.png     basn0g01 - black & white  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn0g02.png     basn0g02 - 2 bit (4 level) grayscale  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn0g04.png     basn0g04 - 4 bit (16 level) grayscale  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn0g08.png     basn0g08 - 8 bit (256 level) grayscale  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn0g16.png     basn0g16 - 16 bit (64k level) grayscale  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn2c08.png     basn2c08 - 3x8 bits rgb color  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn2c16.png     basn2c16 - 3x16 bits rgb color  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn3p01.png     basn3p01 - 1 bit (2 color) paletted  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn3p02.png     basn3p02 - 2 bit (4 color) paletted  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn3p04.png     basn3p04 - 4 bit (16 color) paletted  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn3p08.png     basn3p08 - 8 bit (256 color) paletted  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn4a08.png     basn4a08 - 8 bit grayscale + 8 bit alpha-channel  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn4a16.png     basn4a16 - 16 bit grayscale + 16 bit alpha-channel  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn6a08.png     basn6a08 - 3x8 bits rgb color + 8 bit alpha-channel  http://www.schaik.com/pngsuite2011/basn6a16.png     basn6a16 - 3x16 bits rgb color + 16 bit alpha-channel |

**Multi-Property Sets**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Name** | **Layer 1** | **Layer 2** | **Layer 3** |
| MultiProp\_1 | Solid Color  Lime | Texture  brmarble\_A.png |  |
| MultiProp\_2 | Gradient3 | Texture  grmarble\_A.png |  |
| MultiProp\_3 | Texture  oak.jpg | Solid Color  Yellow  Alpha #7f |  |
| MultiProp\_4 | Texture  photo\_3.jpg | Gradient\_05  Alpha #00 on P1 |  |
| MultiProp\_5 | Texture  photo\_6.png | Texture  droplets\_A.png |  |
| MultiProp\_6 | GradieN\_???\_07 | Texture  droplets\_A.png | Texture  pitissue\_A.png |
| MultiProp\_7 | Texture  photo\_4.jpg | Solid Color  Orange  Alpha #7F | Texture  oak\_A.png |
| MultiProp\_8 | Texture  purmesh.png | Texture  brmarble\_A.png | Gradient  Alpha of #3f on P1, P2, P3 |

**Beam Lattice Structures**

The following beam lattice geometries are representative of lattices that will be used in test cases. Lattice structures may be mapped to a specific geometric shape as show in Appendix A. Application programs such as NetFabb will be used to generation 3MF XML Beam lattice objects for inclusion in test cases. The lattices show below are representative of the lattices that will be used in test cases.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Lattice Name | 1 Cell | Multiple Cells |
| Grid |  |  |
| X |  |  |
| Star |  |  |
| W |  |  |
| E |  |  |
| hexagon |  |  |
| Cross Pattee |  |  |

# Appendix C - Test Case to Test Suite Mapping

The tables below provide a mapping as to which test cases are supported in each of the 7 test suites. The test case name will start with an indication as to whether it is a positive of negative test case (P or N) followed by the three-digit extension indicator shown in the column header (i.e. SPX), then the test case ID (0101\_01). This will result in a test case number such as P\_SPX\_0101\_01.

**Positive Test Cases**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Test**  **Case** | **Suites and Extensions Supported** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Suite 1**  **SPX** | **Suite 2**  **XPM** | **Suite 3**  **XXX** | **Suite 4**  **SXX** | **Suite 5**  **XPX** | **Suite 6**  **XXM** | **Suite 7**  **BXX** | **Suite 8**  **EPX** | **Suite 9 Core 1.3** | **Suite 10 OXX** | **Suite 11**  **DPX** |
| **OPC** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0101\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0101\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0101\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0102\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0102\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0102\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0103\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0104\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0104\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0104\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0104\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0106\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0106\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0107\_01 | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0107\_02 | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Core** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 0302\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0302\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0302\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0304\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0304\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0304\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0306\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0306\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0306\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0306\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0306\_05 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0306\_06 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0306\_07 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0307\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0308\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0309\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0310\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0311\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0312\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0313\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0314\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0314\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0314\_03 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0314\_04 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0314\_05 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0315\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0316\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0317\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0318\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0319\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0322\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0323\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0323\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0324\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0325\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0326\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0326\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0326\_03 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0327\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0328\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0328\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0329\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0330\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0331\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0333\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0333\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0333\_03 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0334\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0334\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0335\_01 | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0335\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0335\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0335\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0336\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0336\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0337\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0337\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0337\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0337\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0337\_05 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0337\_06 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0338\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0339\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0340\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0340\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0340\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Material** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 0501\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0501\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0501\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0501\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0501\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0501\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0501\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0502\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0502\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0502\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0502\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0502\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0503\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0503\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0503\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0503\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0503\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0503\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0503\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0503\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0504\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0504\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0504\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0504\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0504\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0504\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0504\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0505\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0505\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0505\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0506\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0506\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0506\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0506\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0507\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0507\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0507\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0507\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0507\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0507\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0507\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0507\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0507\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_10 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_11 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_12 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_13 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0508\_14 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0509\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0510\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0510\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0510\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0510\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0511\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0511\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0511\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0511\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0512\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0512\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0512\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0512\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0512\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0513\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0513\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0513\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0513\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0513\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_10 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_11 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0514\_12 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0515\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0515\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0515\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0516\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0516\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0516\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0516\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0516\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0516\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0516\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0516\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_10 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_11 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_12 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_13 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_14 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_15 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_16 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_20 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_21 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_22 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_23 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_24 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_25 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_26 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_27 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_28 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_29 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_30 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_31 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_32 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_33 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_34 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0517\_35 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_10 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_11 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_12 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_13 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_14 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0518\_15 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0519\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0520\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0520\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0520\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0521\_01 |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0522\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0522\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0523\_01 |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0523\_02 |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0523\_03 |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0523\_04 |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0524\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0524\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_10 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_11 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_12 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_13 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_14 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_15 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_16 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_17 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_18 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_19 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_20 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_21 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_22 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_23 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_24 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_25 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_26 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_27 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_28 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_29 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_30 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_31 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_32 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_33 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_34 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_35 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_36 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_37 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_38 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_39 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_40 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_41 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_42 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_43 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_44 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_45 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_46 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_47 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_48 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_49 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_50 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_51 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_52 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_53 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_54 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_55 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_56 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_57 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_58 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0525\_59 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0526\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0526\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0526\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0526\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0526\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0526\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0526\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0526\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0526\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0529\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0529\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0529\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0529\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0529\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0529\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0530\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0530\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0530\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0530\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0530\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0530\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0530\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0530\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0530\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Production** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 0701\_01 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_02 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_04 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_05 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_06 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_07 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_08 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_09 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_11 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_12 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_13 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0701\_14 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0702\_01 |  | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0702\_02 |  | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0702\_03 |  | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0702\_04 |  | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0702\_05 |  | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0702\_06 |  | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_02 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_03 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_04 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_05 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_06 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_07 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_08 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_09 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_10 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_11 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0703\_12 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0704\_01 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0704\_02 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0704\_03 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0704\_04 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0705\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0706\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_01 |  |  |  |  | • | Start of Production Alternative Tests | | | |  |  |
| 0720\_02 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_03 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_04 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_05 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_06 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_07 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_08 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_09 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_10 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0720\_11 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0722\_01 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0722\_02 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0722\_03 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0722\_04 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0740\_01 |  |  |  |  | • | Prod Alt tests that require Secure Content | | | |  |  |
| 0740\_02 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0740\_03 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0740\_04 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0740\_05 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0740\_06 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Misc** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 0901\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_05 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_06 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_07 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_08 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_09 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_10 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_11 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0901\_12 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0902\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0902\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0902\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0902\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0902\_05 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0902\_06 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0903\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0903\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0903\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0903\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0903\_06 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0904\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0904\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0904\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0904\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_05 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_06 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_07 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_08 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_09 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_10 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_12 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0905\_13 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0906\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0906\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0906\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0906\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0906\_05 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0906\_06 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0907\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0907\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0907\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0907\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0909\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0909\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0909\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0909\_04 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0909\_05 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0909\_06 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0909\_07 |  | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0909\_08 |  | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0910\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0910\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0910\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0910\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0910\_05 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0910\_06 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0911\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0912\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0913\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0914\_01 | • | • |  | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0915\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Slice** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 1501\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1501\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1501\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1502\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1502\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1502\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1502\_04 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1502\_05 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1503\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1503\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1503\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1504\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1505\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1505\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1505\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1506\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1507\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1508\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1508\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1509\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1509\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1509\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1509\_04 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1510\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1511\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1511\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1511\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1511\_04 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1511\_05 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1511\_06 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1512\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1513\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1513\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1513\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1514\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1514\_02 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1515\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1516\_01 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1516\_02 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1517\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1517\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1518\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Beam** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 2001\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2001\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2001\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2002\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2002\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2002\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2002\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2002\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2002\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2003\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2003\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2003\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_09 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_11 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2004\_12 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2005\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2006\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2006\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2006\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2006\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2006\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2007\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2007\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2008\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2008\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2008\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2008\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2008\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2009\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2009\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2009\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2010\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2010\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2010\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2010\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2011\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2011\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2011\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2012\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2012\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2012\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2012\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2012\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2012\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2012\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2013\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2013\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2013\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2014\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2014\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2015\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2015\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2015\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2015\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2015\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2015\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2015\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2016\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2017\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2018\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2018\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2018\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2018\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2019\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2019\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2019\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2019\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2020\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2020\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2020\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2020\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2020\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021-09 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2021-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| **Secure** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 2101\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2101\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2101\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2102\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2102\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2103\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2104\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2104\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2104\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2104\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2104\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2105\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2105\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2105\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2106\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2106\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2106\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2106\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2106\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2107\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2107\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2107\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2108\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2108\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2108\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2109\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2110\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2110\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2110\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2111\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2111\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| **Core 1.3** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 2200\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2200\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2200\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2200\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2201\_12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2202\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2202\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2202\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2202\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2202\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2203\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2203\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2203\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2203\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| **Boolean** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 3000\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3000\_10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3002\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3002\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3002\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3004\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3004\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3004\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3006\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3006\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3006\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3006\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3006\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3008-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3008-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3008-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3010-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3010-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3010-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| **Boolean** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 3200\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3200\_17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3202\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3204\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3204\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3204\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3204\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3204\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3204\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3204\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3204\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3206\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3206\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3206\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3206\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3206\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3206\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3206\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3206\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3208\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3208\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3208\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3208\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3208\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3208\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3208\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3208\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3210\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3212\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3212\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3212\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3212\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3212\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3214\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3214\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3214\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3216\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3216\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3216\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3216\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3218\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3218\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3218\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3218\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3218\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3218\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3218\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3220\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3220\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3220\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3222\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3222\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3222\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3222\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3224\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3224\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3226\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3226\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3226\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3228\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3228\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3228\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3228\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3228\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3230\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3230\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3230\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3230\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |

**Negative Test Cases**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Test**  **Case** | **Suites and Extensions Supported** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Suite 1**  **SPX** | **Suite 2**  **XPM** | **Suite 3**  **XXX** | **Suite 4**  **SXX** | **Suite 5**  **XPX** | **Suite 6**  **XXM** | **Suite 7**  **BXX** | **Suite 8**  **EPX** | **Suite 9 Core 1.3** | **Suite 10 OXX** | **Suite 11**  **DPX** |
| **OPC** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Suite 11 |
| 0202\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0203\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0204\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0204\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0205\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0205\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0206\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0207\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0208\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0208\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Core** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 0402\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0402\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0402\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0402\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0403\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0404\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0404\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0404\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0404\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0405\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0405\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0405\_03 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0405\_04 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0405\_05 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0406\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0406\_02 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0407\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0407\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0409\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0410\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0410\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0410\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0410\_04 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0411\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0412\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0412\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0412\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0412\_04 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0413\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0413\_02 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0415\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0415\_02 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0415\_03 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0415\_04 |  | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0416\_01 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0416\_02 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0416\_03 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0417\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0418\_01 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0419\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0420\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0421\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0422\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0424\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0426\_01 |  | • | • |  | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0427\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0428\_01 | • | • | • | • | • | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Material** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 0601\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0601\_02 |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0602\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0602\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0602\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0602\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0604\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0604\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0604\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0604\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0605\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0605\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0606\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0606\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0606\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0607\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0608\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_04 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_05 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_06 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_07 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_08 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_09 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_10 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0609\_11 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0610\_01 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0610\_02 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0610\_03 |  | • |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Production** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 0801\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0801\_02 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0801\_03 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0801\_04 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0801\_05 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0801\_06 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0801\_07 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0801\_08 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0801\_09 | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0802\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0802\_02 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0802\_03 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0802\_04 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0802\_05 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0803\_01 | • | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0820\_01 |  |  |  |  | • | Start of Production Alternative Tests | | | |  |  |
| 0820\_02 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0820\_03 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0820\_04 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0822\_01 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0822\_02 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0822\_03 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0822\_04 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0822\_05 |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Slice** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 1601\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1601\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1601\_03 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1601\_04 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1601\_05 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1604\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1605\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1606\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1607\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1608\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1609\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1609\_02 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1610\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1612\_01 | • |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Beam** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 2501\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2501\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2501\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2501\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2502\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2502\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2502\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2502\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2502\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2502\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2503\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2503\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2503\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2503\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2503\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2503\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2503\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2504\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2504\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2504\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2504\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2504\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2505\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2505\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2505\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2505\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2506\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2506\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2506\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2506\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2506\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| 2506\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |  |
| **Secure** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 2601\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2602\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2602\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2602\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2603\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2603\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2603\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2603\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2603\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2603\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2603\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2603\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2604\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2604\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2604\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2604\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2605\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2605\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2605\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2605\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2605\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2605\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2605\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2606\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2606\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2606\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2607\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2607\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2607\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| 2607\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |  |
| **Core 1.3** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 2800\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2800\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2800\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2801\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2801\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2801\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2802\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| 2802\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |  |
| **Boolean** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 3100-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3100-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3100-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3100-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3100-05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3100-06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3100\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3102-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3102-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3102-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3102-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3104-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3104-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3104-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3104-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3106-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3106-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3106-03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3106-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| 3106-05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |  |
| **Displace** | Suite 1 | Suite 2 | Suite 3 | Suite 4 | Suite 5 | Suite 6 | Suite 7 | Suite 8 | Suite 9 | Suite 10 | Suite 11 |
| 3300\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3302\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3304\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3304\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3304\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3306\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3306\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3308\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3308\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3310\_16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3312\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3312\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3312\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3312\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3314\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3314\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3314\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3314\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3314\_05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3314\_06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3314\_07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3314\_08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3316\_01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3316\_02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3316\_03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |
| 3316\_04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | • |

# Appendix D – Secure Content Test Keys and IDs

The Secure Content test suites uses the following well known customerid and keyid which is mapped to the PKI public and private keys also show below:

* consumerid="test3mf01"
* keyid="test3mfkek01

-----BEGIN PUBLIC KEY-----

MIIBIjANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAAOCAQ8AMIIBCgKCAQEAubdl5ZV99+wA/1vUZeeM

8KQaSQ7dV0W9Vw7PNlXszRdoavwW4D/e70cajoeJ3TJfarA9zdE3pBVzXsja5VM1

axzrPCQn77VvFFTLsMa1lBz3UZckKK7dAVuoREQCH6042/4UGhvKmVoGq9jt0xMV

0CBIgWNgfviE6tuiiezGkoPEJXBbhg0WXNe6JSxYI3fRkjjPh8fHSla5Jil6L+Xr

T/n6ehShlLN960tn8suxu1AaXuRvdimZNxVgK7VQKcYQbfKDfpzEi5Jfd2UKxmuK

n/87nrreFYaZCeTjFbadP7FkB8wdSGGCctsdRfkl/pCBkdLrGsv7Is6jRlW7M0Zo

BQIDAQAB

-----END PUBLIC KEY-----

-----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----

MIIEogIBAAKCAQEAubdl5ZV99+wA/1vUZeeM8KQaSQ7dV0W9Vw7PNlXszRdoavwW

4D/e70cajoeJ3TJfarA9zdE3pBVzXsja5VM1axzrPCQn77VvFFTLsMa1lBz3UZck

KK7dAVuoREQCH6042/4UGhvKmVoGq9jt0xMV0CBIgWNgfviE6tuiiezGkoPEJXBb

hg0WXNe6JSxYI3fRkjjPh8fHSla5Jil6L+XrT/n6ehShlLN960tn8suxu1AaXuRv

dimZNxVgK7VQKcYQbfKDfpzEi5Jfd2UKxmuKn/87nrreFYaZCeTjFbadP7FkB8wd

SGGCctsdRfkl/pCBkdLrGsv7Is6jRlW7M0ZoBQIDAQABAoIBAAHH8Pm5K8qXYFES

m+BYTqE2KaxesJ+4Iv81PKZ8P3eeDFnOThfbdPNdfrM0OI2/AGxBAW66XWq86+zS

R0sgt6ft0JG0lQ928XhD8eohlbc0aejF5spfFu5+5we0kUKlgiCV+LJhZtl+pAa8

31cBXVmwHZHkFpZRItEvxwjElQjtp1co+kmCudew4ffpPBPUw7TSuOWuQVjo+d5M

h0xaZzMjjxSornv4LRAm1D4NoCabuCx7jRY2gOgl39nwCWi922vssbEjAUg4+862

Jqe/ted4xIGCk8DP+bwxj3WboLjkM4yp/5AcLGkaovhjupLXru4wDqsWr8wbgwV1

BmzUydcCgYEAvDaO6t58uk0kWVEmlGEueln4AfIUjgjo51qbbb23WsPQTZtlp7N0

/qNNKsWktr0ZPRIdIFcxTprd+gy5LGozQGz41J2lT+9DGsmo3dB2e47r+uKDnNwm

Iegp+4LYFiXGLGDNonn7ESSec4Xj8z8YosVHskr64ptPCOzYzmDCkW8CgYEA/Jqj

wLKOYgBVoUTEZQfMe295VKaKrxtqprYCTHF9J9lysxg2WfIVJByoVnpkmy2EI+Mw

+ubtPrx71Cx413dem/S1aOOIsqJPqdFkc+AERV6ZeT1NWLCgzWoczW/N5ZdneUkW

a0i0B0olAiC9b5zx9HB+p1bm7xEL3zL6OUDPu8sCgYBflkXXOs+Vvn/rbK9vRDva

n765Hj0aNaQze2zcuzFXw4MTJwzlstqESGN0iZQxyq/6uCxatG2yQiziRXv19qm4

2p81PCstAZLPFAPTQ4ApGFj4vfmhvJ0RM1u/BKDB/sU63J8TGWhNOI/Qk/tFGpJk

eFUFU9c/JylomwExLyshuQKBgFd2o+SA7tP4Ea45RVdGEANdYcFxuOtQrujydHFL

im5V2GUyqP8T10YdthvbXSJt7CcQ71CwzMzALpAUpfLVHikZ3gZnYlmX4cWG/yUw

F8p9Kt7T3wgqgEMfzsFDSSOJ/QX9zIlxLwSnI5FNDMqsqQpeOTxv1p5IZLfvyrww

OL1pAoGAM/ZoL7qWenZAzD1Gdzo9HlrxlxBJPnr+ZdYqrJZdo/TwARY8LZu07Vsu

aY1ZAqLlkBARRtypmGj04PGbWWRZ3Pn/M5/FgjGa5M9hVnvLJSBklE7tfKLB4KL5

eMADI7JuelOqfKBxXrp8IlzVlU8Mk0VQRw6hjq1zNKLJtD4EFq4=

-----END RSA PRIVATE KEY-----